



**2024 Budget and
Business Plan-Proposed**





Re: 2024 Budgets

Date: November 24, 2023

In accordance with section 284.16 of the Municipal Act, 2001 (the "Act") and section 7 of O. Regulation 530/22, the Mayor shall, on or before February 1 of each year, prepare a proposed budget for the City. Section 284.13 of the Act does not permit the Mayor to delegate this authority under Section 284.16.

As such, I, Doug Elmslie, as Mayor of the Corporation of the City of Kawartha Lakes, hereby present the attached Proposed 2024 Budgets, as drafted by City Staff, in accordance with my duties under the Act.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "D. J. Elmslie".

Doug Elmslie, Mayor



Table of Contents

- Background**..... **4**
- Highlights and Assumptions of the 2024 Draft Budget..... 5
- History..... 6
- Ward Map..... 7
- 2024 Budget Guiding Principles..... 8
- Demographics..... 10
- Plans Relating to Growth..... 12
- 2024 Capital Budget Overview**..... **14**
- What is a Capital Budget?..... 15
- Process Involved in Capital Budgeting..... 15
- Capital Budget Timelines..... 16
- Capital Budget Financial Information..... 17
- Capital Budget Trend..... 18
- Asset Management Plan 18
- 2024 Significant Project Highlights..... 19
- 2024 Significant Project Map..... 20
- Financing Sources..... 21
- Financing Sources Descriptions:..... 22
- Reserve Fund..... 22
- 2024 Proposed Tax Supported Capital Budget** **24**
- 2024 Tax-Supported Capital Expenditure..... 25
- 2024 Tax-Supported Capital Financing..... 25
- 2024 Tax Supported Capital Budget Summary..... 26
- 2024 Tax Supported Capital Projects Detail..... 27
- The plan to address previously reported Deferred Capital needs over the next four years..... 56
- Previously Identified in 2023 Capital Budget and not required within next three years..... 59
- 2024 Proposed Special Project Budget**..... **60**
- Special Project Overview..... 61

2024 Proposed Operating Budget Overview	65
Overview.....	66
2024 Proposed Operating Budget Summary.....	67
2024 Proposed Operating Budget Summary by Department.....	71
2024 Proposed Operating Budget	74
Corporate Items Overview.....	75
2024 Proposed Budget Overview (Corporate Items).....	78
Mayor and Council.....	84
Chief Administrative Officer (CAO).....	87
Fire Services.....	108
Paramedic Services.....	117
Corporate Services.....	124
Development Services.....	149
Engineering and Corporate Assets.....	163
Community Services.....	187
Human Services.....	207
Public Works.....	232
2024 Proposed Water and Wastewater Budget	255
Water and Wastewater Operations.....	256
Agencies, Boards and Committees	269
Kawartha Lakes Police Services.....	270
Kawartha Lakes Library.....	273
Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation (KLHC).....	278
Conservation Authorities.....	278
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge (HKPR) District Health Unit.....	279
Kawartha Lakes Health Care Initiative.....	279
Lindsay Downtown Business Improvement Area (BIA).....	279
Victorian Order of Nurses (VON) Canada-Ontario.....	279
Kawartha Lakes Ontario Provincial Police (OPP).....	279
Reserves and Additional Information	280
Summary by Reserve.....	281
Reserves and Deferred Revenue Summary.....	282
Glossary of Categories in Financial Statements	285

Kawartha Lakes is committed to complying with the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act (AODA) in order to create a barrier-free Ontario. We are committed to the four core principles of dignity, independence, integration and equal opportunity. We support the full inclusion of persons as set out in the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the AODA. If this document is required in an alternate format, please contact accessibility@kawarthalakes.ca.

Background



Highlights and Assumptions of the 2024 Draft Budget

The City of Kawartha Lakes 2024 budget targeted a 3% increase as per the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP). Currently, this budget is at a 4.56% Operating Increase and staff are continuing to refine and identify further efficiencies/increased revenues prior to Operating Budget deliberations on December 5, 2023. If service level impact decisions are required to achieve a 3% target, staff require Council recommendations to implement. This draft budget accounts for significant inflation, pending growth, new legislation, rising borrowing costs, staffing pressures re retention and attraction and an uncertain global economy while trying to balance taxpayer affordability.

This 2024 budget initially commenced with a \$16.6 Million challenge and staff have reduced this to the current \$2.1 Million. To achieve this reduction, the following mitigation strategies were utilized:

- Phase in New positions
- Right sizing of staff in areas dependent on activity volume
- Increased Revenues
- Application of Reserve Funding and reduction of transfer to reserves
- Expenditure reductions based upon analytical review
- Reduce Special Projects
- Increased Supplemental Tax Revenue for new growth

At the time the Long Term Financial Plan was endorsed by Council, it was during the pandemic and the impacts were not fully anticipated at that time and therefore it is challenging to maintain the 3% target. The municipality continues to be impacted with this global economy and the recovery efforts from the pandemic. Therefore, in the very near future, staff shall bring forward an updated LTFP that revisits some of the previous assumptions and potentially amend the 3% target.

Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC)

Due to COVID-19, the Ontario government has continued the postponement of a province-wide property assessment update, that has been paused since 2021. As a result, the MPAC updates remain on hold and property assessments for the 2024 taxation year will continue to be based on the fully phased-in January 1, 2016 values.

The City has included an estimate of \$2 million supplemental tax revenue from growth, which depends on the rate of building completion. Staff will continue to monitor and measure the City's growth with our partner MPAC.

Capital Budget

The 2024 Capital budget will see an investment of \$72 million. For the years 2024 to 2031, the Capital forecast depicts an investment need of nearly \$680 million. This investment includes \$33.2 million for the roads network, through maintenance and assets like Bridges, Culverts and Municipal Drains, Urban/Rural Reconstruction, Urban/Arterial Resurfacing, Rural Resurfacing, Lifecycle Management, Gravel Resurfacing, and other roads-related capital programs.

The City's road network spans a total of 2,704 km, primarily within a rural setting, with areas of urban and semi-urban development.

According to the 2021 Roads Needs Study (RNS), the City’s existing road network had an average structural adequacy rating of 71.5%. This was an improvement of 6% from the 2016 RNS rating of 67.5%. The Roads Needs Study is performed every five years, with the next study expected for 2026.

With this 2024 investment in the annual roads capital program, the City will continue to improve the health of the road network beyond the 71.5% adequacy rating, addressing and prioritizing critical needs and maintaining the roads in a state of good repair.

The City commenced the 2024 Capital Budget process with a tax-supported capital deferral list of approximately \$87 Million and has developed a plan to phase out the deferral list over the next four years.

Forecasted plan to address 2023 Deferred Tax-Supported Capital Needs

Tentative Year	Expenditure (2023\$)	Share of Total
2024	26,066,000	29.80%
2025	36,910,000	42.20%
2026	10,120,000	11.57%
2027	13,996,000	16.00%
No Longer Required in 3-Year Capital Plan	376,000	0.43%
Total	87,468,000	100.00%

History

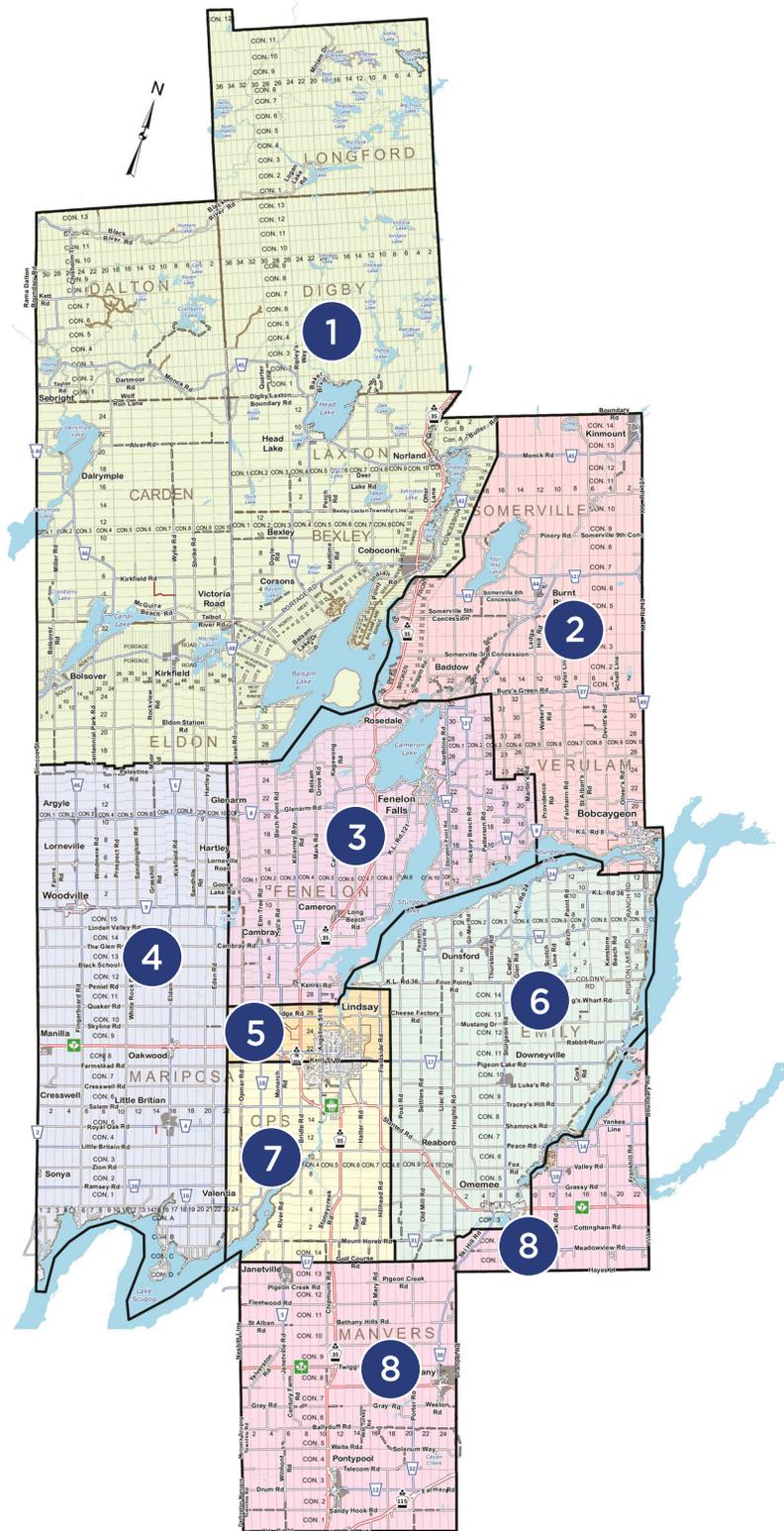
The City of Kawartha Lakes was created in 2001 by the amalgamation of all the municipalities in the former Victoria County. In the last 20 years, Kawartha Lakes has matured into Ontario’s second largest single-tier municipality and home to some of the most vibrant downtowns, abundant green spaces and diverse opportunities.

The municipality is made up of several communities, each with its own unique personality and together offers a network of experience unlike anywhere else. From the downtowns of Coboconk, Norland, Omemee, Lindsay, Fenelon Falls and Bobcaygeon to its strong agricultural heritage, Kawartha Lakes is where urban meets rural.

As its population continues to grow, Kawartha Lakes is evolving into something bigger—a place of opportunity. Its culture complements its economy and today it is seeing more growth than ever before.

Defined by its natural environment, Kawartha Lakes remains committed to protecting the land that surrounds us. With over 250 lakes and rivers winding through its towns, trails and abundant farmland, there are endless opportunities for exploration all connected by water. It is no wonder its called Kawartha Lakes.

Ward Map



2024 Budget Guiding Principles

These four principles outline the foundation for the work of staff:

- **Fiscally Responsible** – Focused on fiscally responsible core service delivery, balancing needs of both rural and urban communities and be proactive and innovative in keeping services affordable.
- **Open and Transparent** – The City is committed to operating in an open, accessible and transparent manner with a goal to continue enhancing communication with the stakeholders. Evidence based performance measures will ensure the City is on track and remains accountable.
- **Partner and Collaborate** – Strengthen relationships with external organizations to collaborate on projects/services. Focus is to work with all levels of government to maximize “one taxpayer” investments.
- **Service Excellence** – Goal to meet the needs of the community within available resources. The City is committed to accessible, timely, knowledgeable, courteous and fair services and continue to make it better.

Strategic Priorities

The Kawartha Lakes Strategic Plan is the municipality’s roadmap to follow, setting the priorities and accomplishments to achieve in the coming years. The Plan’s Guiding Principles and Strategic Priorities serve as a decision-making lens for Council and staff and are reflected in the Budget.

Note: At the time of distribution of the draft 2024 Budget, the 2020-2023 Kawartha Lakes Strategic Plan is in the process of being updated for the next four years (2024-2027). For the latest version of the plan, please visit www.kawarthalakes.ca/strategicplan.

There are also four Strategic Priority Areas:



A Healthy Environment



An Exceptional Quality of Life



A Vibrant and Growing Economy



Good Government

Within each Strategic Priority Area the City has identified a number of goals and actions to move them ahead. For example, the proposed projects of Colborne St. Bridge preparation and Paramedic Headquarters and Fleet Centre align with A Vibrant and Growing Economy and An Exceptional Quality of Life, respectively.

Following the principles and priorities above, the City creates its capital budget strategy to guide investments to ensure resident's needs are being met. Below are the outcomes that guide the development of the capital budget:



Note: Capital Investments to Address Growth - At the time of this 2024 draft Capital Budget, studies are underway to determine the servicing needs associated with the growth impacts. Therefore, the three to five-year longer-term plan may be subject to change once these costs are identified and quantified.

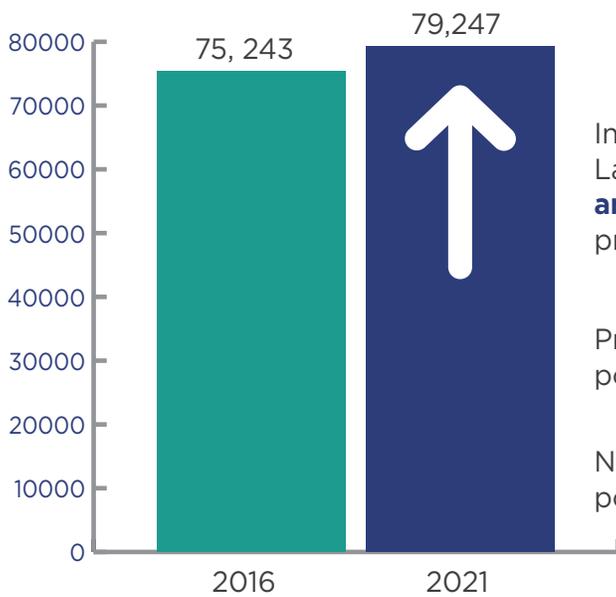


Demographics

Kawartha Lakes Population

(as per Statistics Canada Population 2021 and 2016 censuses and chart)

The City is currently working to plan for the Provincial growth target of approximately 100,000 residents by the year 2031.



In 2021, the enumerated population of Kawartha Lakes (City), was 79,247, which represents **an increase of 5.1% from 2016**. This compares to the provincial average of 5.8% and the national average of 5.2%.

Provincial population rank: **33**

National population rank: **76** of 4,831.



The land area of Kawartha Lakes (City) is **3,033.66 square kilometres** and the population density was **26.1 people per square kilometre**.



In 2021, there were **32,708 private dwellings** occupied in Kawartha Lakes (City), which represent **an increase of 5.2%** from 2016.

Growth Statistics

(as per City of Kawartha Lakes Building Department)

Number of Permits Issued in Kawartha Lakes

Permits	2022	5 year average (2017-2021)	+/- vs. 5 year average
New Dwellings and Replacement Dwellings	448	262	70.99
Residential (all other types)	504	498	1.2
Commercial	51	55	(7.27)
Industrial	9	13	(30.77)
Institutional	17	39	(56.41)
Agricultural	69	73	(5.48)

Dollar Value of Construction in Kawartha Lakes

Permits	2022	5 year average (2017-2021)	+/- vs. 5 year average
New Dwellings and Replacement Dwellings	\$219.4 million	\$100.7 million	\$117.87 million
Residential (all other types)	\$31.8 million	\$28.3 million	\$12.37 million
Commercial	\$6.6 million	\$6.1 million	\$8.2 million
Industrial	\$4.7 million	\$11.2 million	(\$58.04 million)
Institutional	\$2.5 million	\$14.9 million	(\$83.22 million)
Agricultural	\$7.8 million	\$8.2 million	(\$4.88 million)

Dwelling Types in Kawartha Lakes

Dwelling Type	2022
Singles (cottages included)	252
Semis	0
Towns	150
Apartments	147
Additional Residential Units (ARUs)	37

Plans Relating to Growth

The City develops plans and completes reports and studies to improve and support the Kawartha Lakes community. These documents provide staff with specific goals and actions to achieve those goals.

All the following plans have also been reviewed and help inform the Budget. For a copy of each of the plans, please visit www.kawarthalakes.ca/plans.

Official Plan

The Official Plan identifies new housing, industry, building and retail that can be developed, protected lands, and assists in development of roads, watermains, sewers, parks and schools. The Official Plan also includes secondary plans for Bobcaygeon, Fenelon Falls, Lindsay, Omemee, and Woodville.

Master Fire Plan

The Master Fire Plan for Kawartha Lakes Fire Rescue reviews and identifies current and probable community fire risks and needs over the next 10 years. The plan examines and researches all aspects of KLFRS operations including planning, fire prevention, training and education, communications, apparatus and equipment, maintenance, human resources, station suitability (accommodations) and locations, budgets, and large-scale emergency preparedness.

Lindsay Transit Master Plan

The Lindsay Transit Master Plan reviews and identifies improvements to service reliability and accessibility, expand transit's reach within the City where supported by a sound business case and identify alternatives to improve upon the existing routes and route network design. A 10 year transit asset management plan was also developed.

Public Library Strategic Plan

The Public Library Strategic Plan provides a road map to address the Library service requirements of residents by providing direction regarding facilities, services, programs, technology, staffing and resources to continue to meet future needs. Specifically, this Strategic Plan identifies three priorities, three tactical themes and securing sufficient resources.

Municipal Accessibility Master Plan

The Municipal Accessibility Master Plan addresses the accessibility of services to help improve inclusion across the City benefiting all residents, visitors, and employees.

Roads Depot Master Plan

The Roads Depot Master Plan reviews the current network design of Roads and Fleet Maintenance Depots and assesses their ability to meet the growing demand efficiently and effectively for services and legislative requirements over the next twenty-five years.

Housing and Homelessness Plan

The Housing and Homelessness Plan established priorities for housing and homelessness services based on targeted consultations and research. The Plan addresses the current and future housing needs.

Healthy Environment Plan

The Healthy Environment Plan aims to reduce Green House Gas emissions and better prepare, respond, and adapt to a warmer, wetter and more unpredictable climate.

Community Safety and Well-Being Plan

The Community Safety and Well-Being Plan focuses on addressing the social issues that can impact the overall health of our community. The advisory committee chose Mental Health & Addictions, Housing, Poverty and Youth as four priority areas for Kawartha Lakes.

Destination Development Plan

The Destination Development Plan identifies those areas with the most potential to augment Kawartha Lakes' natural assets and differentiate the City from competing destinations thus increasing the contribution of the tourism sector to the City's economy. The plan is focused on increasing the spend-per-tourist on an individual trip basis and the overall contribution to the economy as part of a sustainable and diversified economic development strategy.

2024 Capital Budget Overview



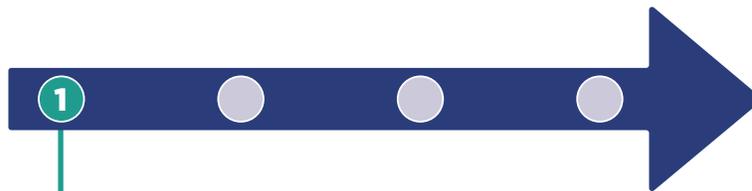
What is a Capital Budget?

A capital budget is a plan focused on investing in constructing new or maintaining existing infrastructure and assets in a state of good repair, to provide services to the residents of the City for their safe use and enjoyment. The budget is used as financial communication of stakeholders' decision making on future strategy, priorities and constraints faced by the City. It is also used as a tool by the municipality to help guide and manage the City's finances to align investment decisions with objectives, and with the needs of residents. This is subject to change depending on the economic environment, financial constraints and change of stakeholder priorities. The City is required by provincial law to balance its budget on an annual basis through adequate funding for operating and capital expenditures.

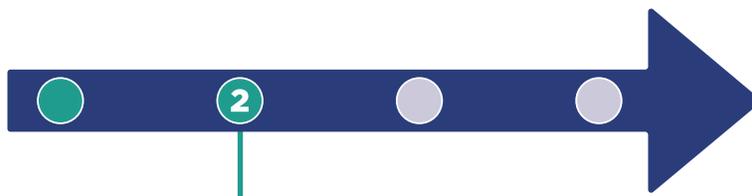
Capital projects consist of two categories:

- 1 State of Good Repair** – Investment in existing capital assets to maintain the current functionality, condition, life span and/or use. For example, repairs on an existing pool to ensure it meets current standards and provides reliable service for the public to use.
- 2 Growth** – Investment in new or existing capital assets that will benefit future and current residents of the City of Kawartha Lakes due to an increase in population size. For example, increased road network connection that will benefit service delivery to current and future population.

Process Involved in Capital Budgeting



Gathering of Information and developing Budget Strategy: The current capital process begins where the prior cycle ends. During the year, organizational stakeholders gather critical information based on data driven evidence for needs assessment. This informs the capital budgeting cycle. Constraints are identified and potential issues, as well as areas of uncertainty, are noted. A finance Committee and the Senior Executive team reviews the information derived from sources such as the Corporate Asset Management reports, which provide condition rating and life cycle needs etc. Growth master plans also provide key information to help inform critical decisions. This evidence informs the annual capital budget strategy.



Update Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP): After gathering critical information and developing a budget strategy recommendation, an updated Long Term Financial Plan is presented to Council to ensure strategy and asset investments are aligned within the financial strategic direction. This step is historically completed in quarter 2 of the fiscal year prior to the development of the budget. In 2023, this has been done in alignment with the 2024 Capital Budget timelines.

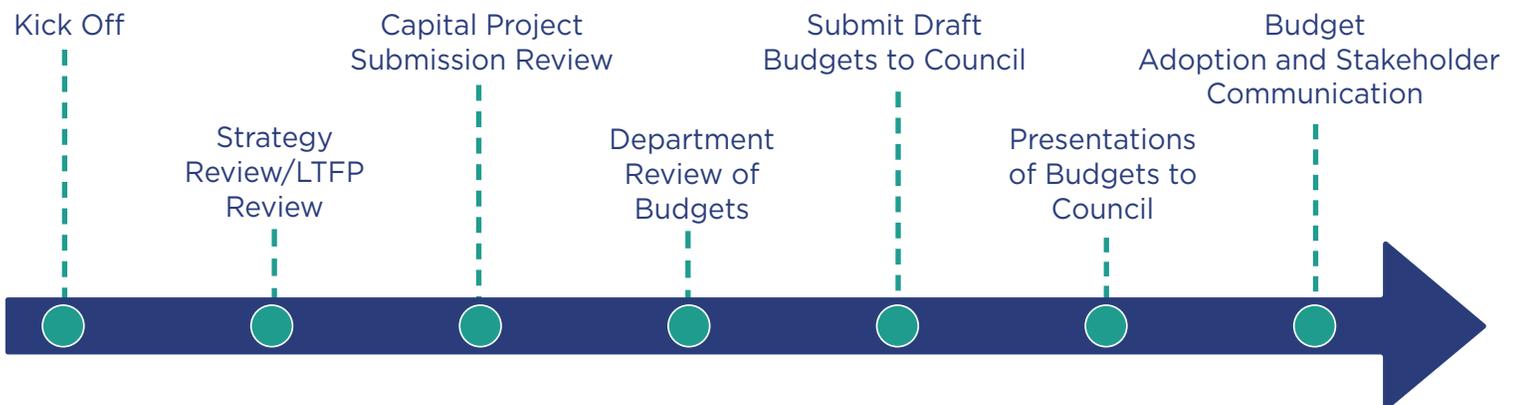


Deliver Strategy and Financial Plan: Finance, Corporate Asset Management and stakeholders across the organization turn attention to delivering the strategy set in a financial plan that ensures guidance is adhered to by all departments within the organization. Project costing, budget, forecast development, and project submissions including high level business cases are completed during this stage. This process requires intensive collaborative effort with constant feedback to ensure the budget allows departments to deliver on the City’s commitments to residents while ensuring the plan is adhering to the guidance set in the strategy. The Finance Committee oversees this work.



Presentation to Council: Once the budget is drafted, it is presented to Council. Each review consists of refinements which is amended in a timely manner to inform the next stage of review. Once all parties are satisfied, the budget is finalized and then released for public review and becomes the authority on capital expenditures for the time period covered. Throughout the year the Finance team provides governance over expenditures to ensure it adheres to budget and expectation of all stakeholders.

Capital Budget Timelines



Capital Budget Financial Information

The City's 2024 budget is presented in the accrual presentation, which is the basis of accounting used for financial reporting and the differences with balanced budget prepared on the modified accrual accounting basis. An accrual allows a business/City to record expenses and revenues for which it expects to expend cash or receive cash, respectively, in a future period.

Summary of Financial Policies Related to Capital Budget:

Capital and Special Projects Policy

Investment Policy

Development Charges Study

Tangible Capital Assets Policy

Provincial Regulation 588/17 Asset Management Planning for Municipal Infrastructure

CKL Strategic Asset Management Policy

What is a Capital Asset

The Tangible capital asset (TCA) policy in alignment with the Public Standard Accounting Board (PSAB) defines an asset as: a physical resource with economic value that a municipality controls with the expectation that it will provide a public service. An asset is specifically defined as property, equipment, vehicles, tools, or other resources with a purchase value at or above a certain threshold.

What is a Capital Expenditure

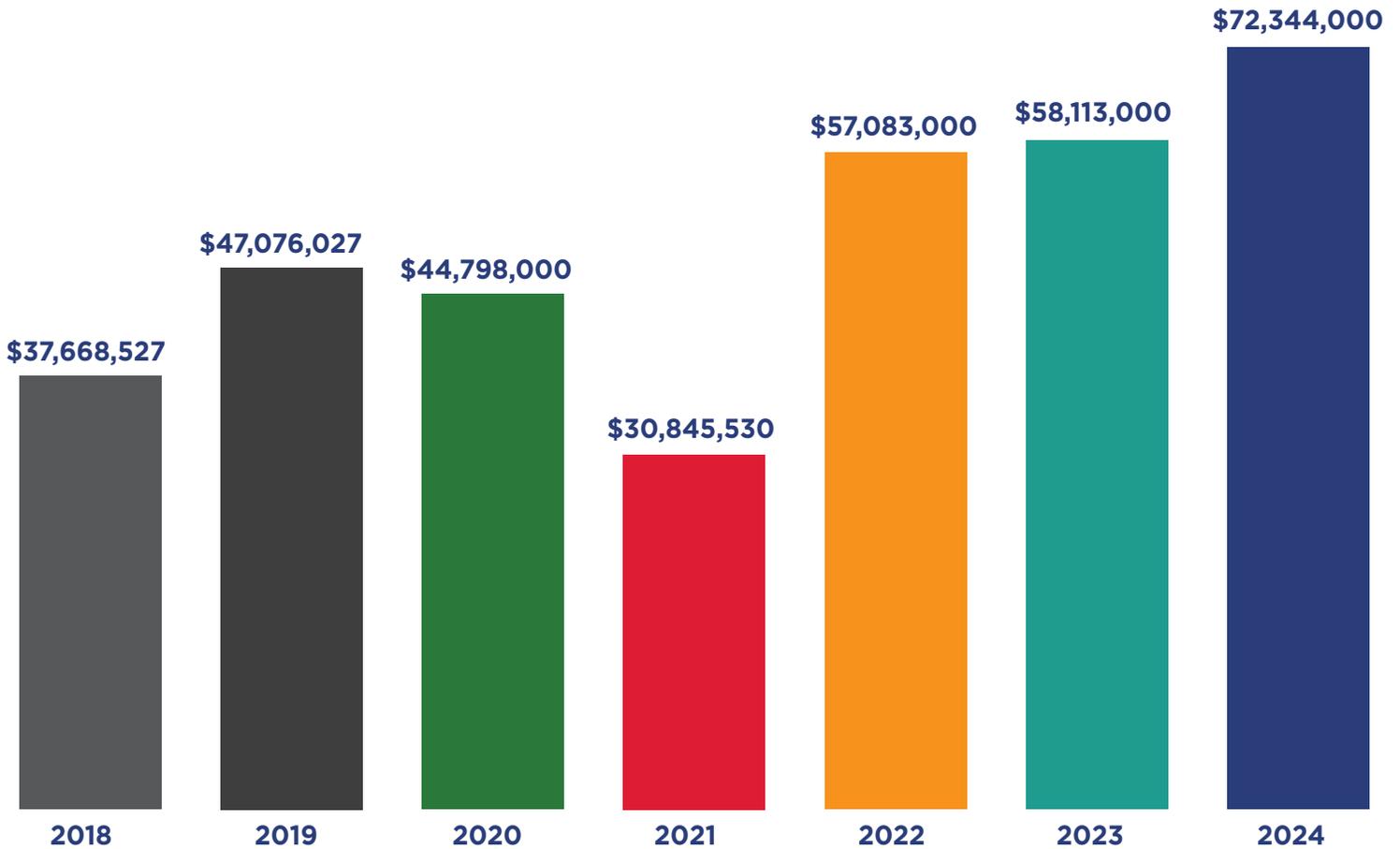
Capital expenditure is money spent to acquire/build/rehabilitate a capital asset. Per PSAB a capital expenditure is capitalized in the financial statements. Some of these costs include: purchase price (including rebate), installation cost, design, engineering fees, legal fees, survey costs, site preparation, freight, transportation insurance, duties. Additionally, if the city were to construct these assets it would include direct labor, direct material and overhead that can be attributed to the development of the asset. This process involves professional judgment from engineering, corporate asset management and finance staff members to ensure correct costs are captured and to meet PSAB requirements. When assets are acquired, constructed, or improved use in providing municipal services, with benefits lasting beyond one year, change or upgrade the original intended use of an existing asset, including increasing its output and/or quality, or extending its normal useful life. These costs are capitalized (grouped together) on the balance sheet to represent the value of the asset. The costs then flow to the income statement through depreciation based on its usable life excluding land. The City follows PSAB PS 3150 regulation.

Operating Budget Impact

Operating budget impact are costs required for the City to have ongoing operational and service costs that place cumulative, additional pressures on the annual operating budget. Operating Budget Impact Initial investments in capital infrastructure are primarily funded through the funding sources. These include operational requirements such as personnel, operating and maintenance costs of new infrastructure, as well as incremental infrastructure contributions to begin saving for the eventual lifecycle replacement of the related infrastructure.

Capital Budget Trend

Tax-Supported Capital Budget Totals for 2018-2024



Asset Management Plan

In 2022, the City completed and approved the Asset Management Plan for Core Assets. That plan assessed the state of the City’s core assets (state of infrastructure for roads, storm and water-wastewater assets), how the City manages those core assets (life cycle strategies), how well those actions are working (service levels) and how much it will cost to maintain these core assets to provide City services (capital investment planning, forecasting, risk and funding gaps). The plan was prepared and adopted in accordance with Ontario Regulation 588/17, Asset Management Planning for Municipal Infrastructure (O. Reg. 588/17).

The City’s Asset Management Plan informed the development of this draft capital budget by identifying state of good repair capital investment needs based on asset condition and age, service levels, required lifecycle treatments and risk-criticality and priority measures. By June 30, 2024, the City must extend the Asset Management Plan to non-core assets such as facilities, landfills and parks.

2024 Significant Project Highlights

State of Good Repair

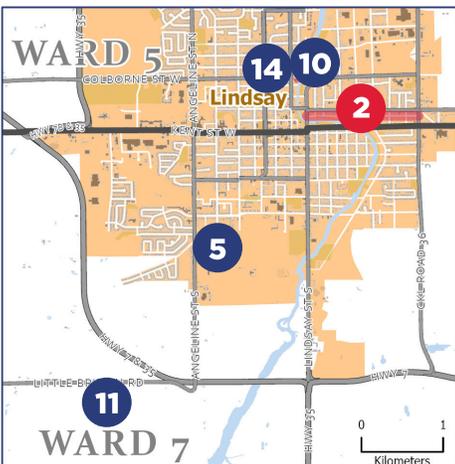
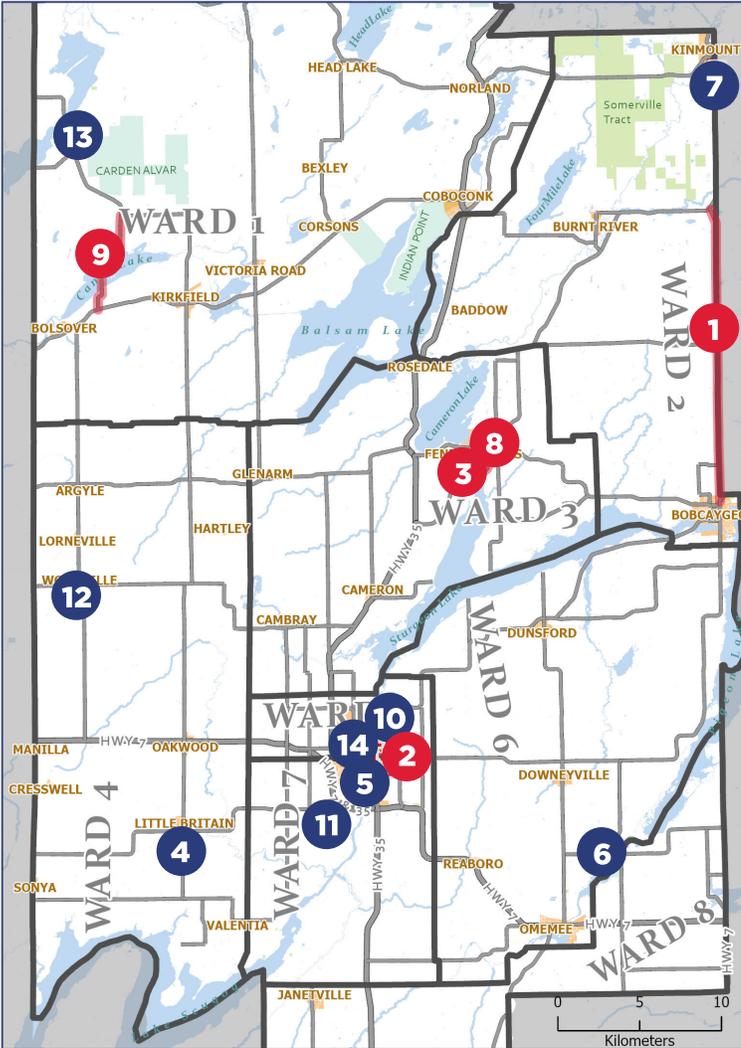
- 1. CKL Road 49 Resurface:**
(from CKL 36 to CKL 121)
Expenditure: \$6.4m
Resurfacing of the road in accordance with 5-year Roads Capital Plan and Asset Management Plan.
- 2. King Street Reconstruct:**
(King Street, Lindsay)
Expenditure: \$2.7m
Reconstruction and Urbanization of road, including Water, sanitary and storm sewer and sidewalks
- 3. Ellice Street Reconstruction:**
(Ellice Street, Fenelon Falls)
Expenditure: \$2.7m
Reconstruction and Urbanization of road, including Water, sanitary and storm sewer and sidewalks
- 4. Little Britain Community Centre Ice Pad:**
(9 Arena Road, Little Britain)
Expenditure: \$1.7m
Replacement of ice pad systems as per lifecycle
- 5. Lindsay Recreation Complex HVAC System:**
(133 Adelaide Street South, Lindsay)
Expenditure: \$1.7m
Replacement of boilers and air handling units with high-efficiency right-sized equipment.
- 6. Cowan's Bay Bridge Replacement:**
Expenditure: \$1.4 m
Rehabilitation as per Structural Assessment.
- 7. Fire Rescue Tanker Truck:**
(Station 18 - Kinmount)
Expenditure: \$1.2m
Replacement as per lifecycle as determined in the DC study.

- 8. Francis Street East Resurface:**
(Fenelon Falls - from Colborne Street to River Drive)
Expenditure: \$1.1m
Resurfacing in Accordance with 5- year Roads Capital Plan and Asset Management Plan.
- 9. Centennial Park Rd Resurface:**
(From CKL 48 to CKL 6)
Expenditure: \$1m
Resurfacing in Accordance with 5- year Roads Capital Plan and Asset Management Plan.

Expansionary

- 10. Colborne Street Bridge:**
Expenditure: \$3.5m
Preliminary work, preparations and utility relocation for future bridge construction as per Transportation Master Plan
- 11. Public Works Fleet Depot - Little Britain Road:**
(2094 Little Britain Road, Lindsay)
Expenditure \$1.26m
Expansion of current building footprint with additional service bays to accommodate growth.
- 12. Fire Rescue Pumper Truck:**
(Station 14 -Woodville)
Expenditure: \$1.18m
Replacement as per lifecycle with the expansion of truck capacity as determined in the DC study.
- 13. Fire Rescue Tanker Truck:**
(Station 16 - Carden)
Expenditure: \$1.2m
Replacement as per lifecycle with the expansion of truck capacity as determined in the DC study.
- 14. Paramedic Head Quarters and Fleet Centre:**
Expenditure: \$7m
Consolidation and expansion as per Paramedic Master Plan; multiyear 2024-2026 for \$33,000,000 total.

2024 Significant Project Map



Project Name

- 1** City of Kawartha Lakes Road 49 Resurface
- 2** King Street Reconstruction
- 3** Ellice Street Reconstruction
- 4** Little Britain Community Centre Ice Pad
- 5** Lindsay Recreation Complex HVAC System
- 6** Cowan's Bay Bridge Replacement
- 7** Fire Rescue Tanker Truck
- 8** Francis Street Resurface
- 9** Centennial Park Road Resurface
- 10** Colborne Street Bridge
- 11** Public Works Fleet Depot, Little Britain Road
- 12** Fire Rescue Pumper Truck
- 13** Fire Rescue Tanker Truck
- 14** Paramedic Headquarters and Fleet Centre

Legend

- Capital Project 2024
- Capital Project 2024 - Section
- Ward
- Highway
- Arterial; Collector
- Building
- Settlement
- CKL Park

MSM: SRQ-7784

Map produced by GIS Group on: 9/29/2023 9:03 AM. Data obtained under license. Reproduction without permission is prohibited. This map is illustrative only. Do not rely on it as being a precise indicator of privately or publicly owned land, routes, locations or features, nor as a guide to navigation.



Financing Sources

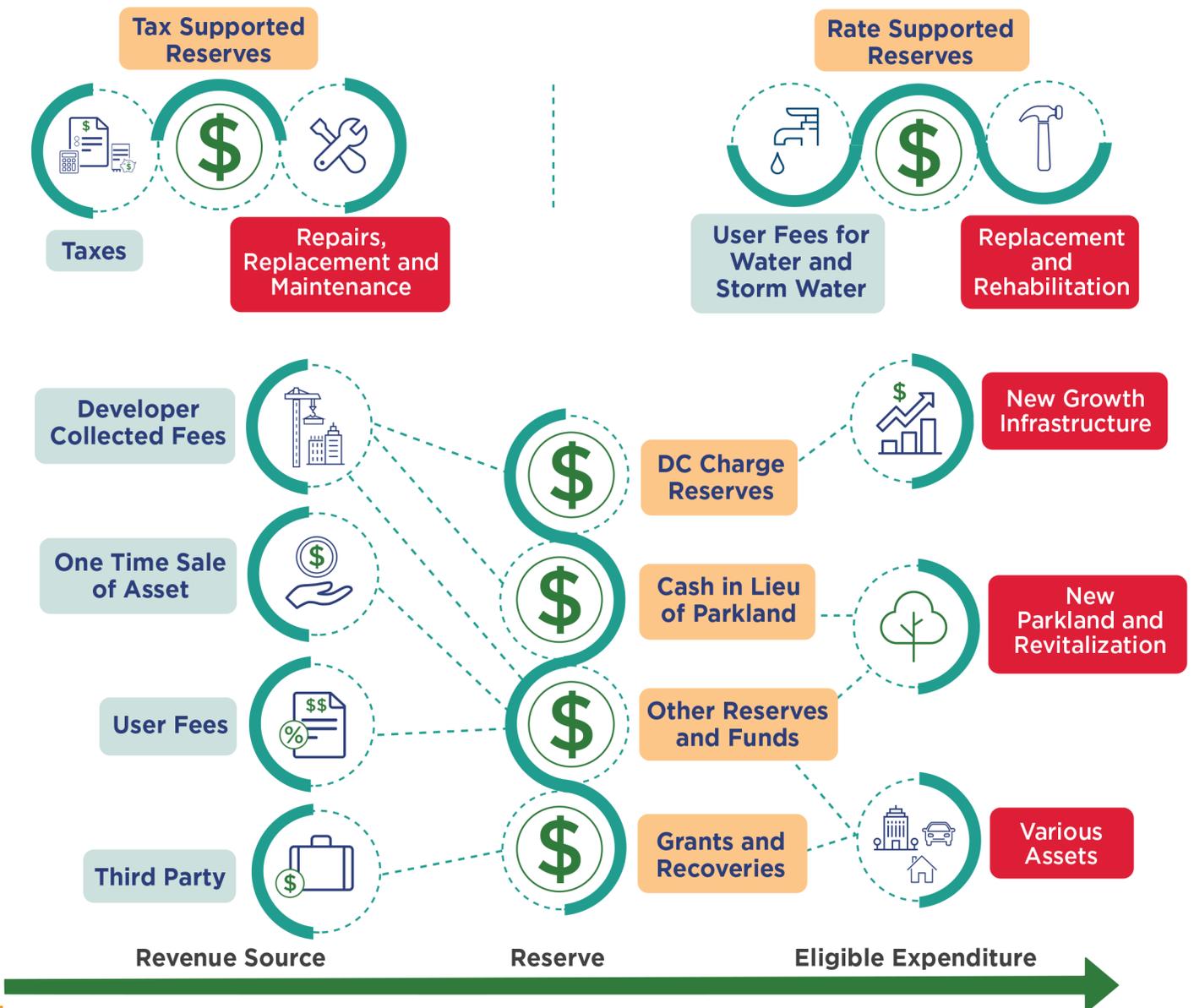
Reserves and Reserve funds are established by City By-Laws or through Provincial or other legislation to provide funding flexibility, mitigate risk, operations uncertainty, and ensure long term financial stability for the City. They play a key role in the City’s finances and provide a strong indicator of the City’s financial health.

The City’s long term financial planning principle is to review the financial position of the Reserves and Reserve funds on a regular basis to ensure appropriate levels and financial sustainability to support the Asset Management Plan. Staff will continue to inform and report to Council regularly on the adequacy of the City’s Reserves and Reserve funds.

Council continues to build capital sustainability to fund the annual capital budget through the dedicated tax levy. This dedicated capital levy is financed by cumulative tax increases of 1.5% per annum from 2022 to 2031.

The City’s Operating Budget includes a 1.5% tax levy increase for 2024 for a total transfer to the Asset Management reserve in the amount of \$16 Million.

Financing Sources Breakdown



Financing Sources Descriptions:

Tax Supported Reserve Fund

Tax Supported Reserve Funds are used to fund the repair, maintenance and replacement of City-owned infrastructure or to acquire new assets for which growth funding sources are not available. Project examples include facilities, roads, parks assets, and replacement of fleet vehicles and equipment. These reserves are primarily funded by property taxes collected by the City from taxpayers of Kawartha Lakes.

These reserves are built up by the transfer of tax dollars through the Operating Budget.

The reserve funds that make up the tax supported category for the scope of capital budget financing are the following:

- Asset Management Reserve
- Fleet Reserves
- Capital Contingency

Reserve Fund

Water/Wastewater Rate Supported

These reserves are funded by the users' consumption of municipal services such as water and wastewater and are used to fund the replacement and rehabilitation of infrastructure such as: water plants, wastewater treatment plants, pump stations, watermains and sanitary sewers.

Cash in Lieu of Parkland

This reserve funds the purchase of new parkland, park amenities and the revitalization of existing park assets. This revenue is collected from new development and is prescribed in legislation.

Development Charges

These were created to capture fees and revenues arising from development activities from third parties. The funds are utilized for growth related new or expansionary infrastructure. These funds cannot be used to maintain and repair existing infrastructure. The Development Charges Act prescribes the collection and usage of this reserve.

Other Reserves and Reserve

Other reserves have sources of financing for specific purposes that were established to aid in financial stability for the municipality. Some reserves that fall into this category include:

- Tax Rate Stabilization
- Winter Control Stabilization

Canada Community Building Fund (CCBF)

This is a federal grant that trickles down to municipalities. The CCBF provides predictable, long-term, stable funding for Canadian municipalities to help build and revitalize public infrastructure while creating jobs and long-term prosperity.

There is flexibility for the municipality to select how this funding is allocated based upon 19 project categories: Public transit, wastewater infrastructure, drinking water, solid waste management, community energy systems, local roads and bridges, capacity building, highways, local and regional airports, short-line rail, short sea-shipping, disaster mitigation, broadband and connectivity, brownfield redevelopment, culture, tourism, sports, recreation and fire halls.

External Sources/Grants

There are financing sources provided by external parties that are either obligatory or discretionary. These revenue streams are provided due to legislative or contractual obligations. These include grants and recoveries.

2024 Proposed Tax Supported Capital Budget

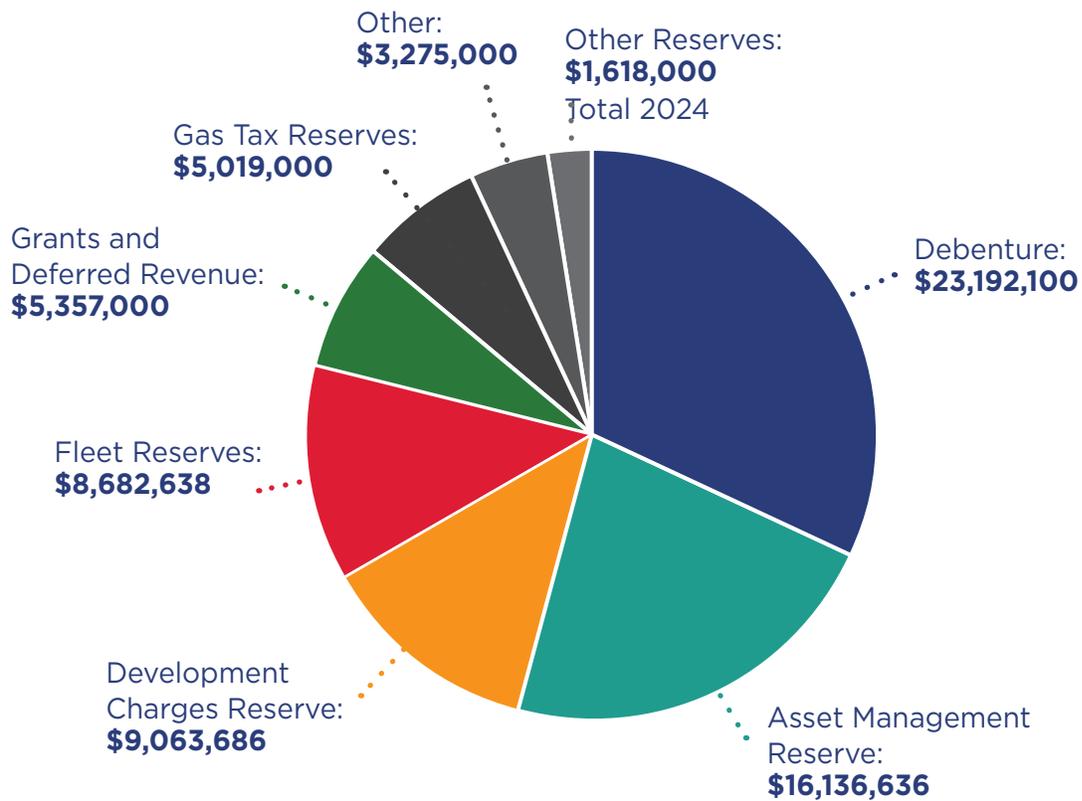


2024 Tax-Supported Capital Expenditure



Total 2024 Capital Expenditure: **\$72,344,060**

2024 Tax-Supported Capital Financing



Capital Financing: **\$72,344,060**

2024 Tax Supported Capital Budget Summary

JDEID	Program Title	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Gas Tax Reserves	Financing from Fleet Reserves	Financing from Other Reserves	Financing from Grants and Deferred Revenue	Financing from Debenture	Financing from Other	Financing Total
9992401	Multiyear Capital Projects	8,930,000	1,886,500	2,493,500	0	0	0	0	4,550,000	0	8,930,000
9832401	Bridges	3,950,000	300,000	1,350,000	0	0	0	0	2,300,000	0	3,950,000
9832402	Culverts and Municipal Drains	935,000	0	0	935,000	0	0	0	0	0	935,000
9832403	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	9,173,000	7,750	2,154,050	2,089,100	0	0	0	4,922,100	0	9,173,000
9832404	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	8,165,000	119,000	0	0	0	900,000	0	3,926,000	3,220,000	8,165,000
9832405	Rural Resurfacing	5,816,000	1,840,000	0	0	0	0	3,976,000	0	0	5,816,000
9832406	Gravel Resurfacing	2,026,000	0	0	800,000	0	0	1,226,000	0	0	2,026,000
9832407	Lifecycle Management	2,235,000	1,100,000	0	1,135,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,235,000
9832408	Sidewalks	357,000	357,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	357,000
9832409	Traffic Signals and Streetlights	339,000	25,000	282,600	31,400	0	0	0	0	0	339,000
9832410	Parking Lots	160,000	160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,000
9872401	Airport Siteworks and Facilities	345,000	345,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345,000
9972401	Landfill Siteworks and Facilities	856,000	440,000	0	0	0	0	0	416,000	0	856,000
9972402	Landfill Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9912401	Roads, Fleet and Transit Facilities	1,918,000	667,608	1,250,392	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,918,000
9942401	Transit Siteworks	75,000	0	46,500	28,500	0	0	0	0	0	75,000
9942402	Public Works Fleet Equipment	6,946,000	759,000	201,000	0	5,986,000	0	0	0	0	6,946,000
9282401	Information Technology Systems	1,070,000	1,070,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,070,000
9322401	Fire Facilities	1,376,000	566,000	0	0	0	0	0	810,000	0	1,376,000
9322402	Fire Fleet and Equipment	4,565,000	1,029,818	838,544	0	2,696,638	0	0	0	0	4,565,000
9382401	Paramedic Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9382402	Paramedic Fleet and Equipment	1,358,000	1,203,000	0	0	0	0	155,000	0	0	1,358,000
9422401	Police Feet and Equipment	312,060	12,060	0	0	0	300,000	0	0	0	312,060
9692401	Victoria Manor	118,000	0	0	0	0	118,000	0	0	0	118,000
9532401	Building and Property Facilities	1,106,000	1,106,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,106,000
9532402	Building and Property Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9502401	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	3,480,000	1,317,900	447,100	0	0	300,000	0	1,415,000	0	3,480,000
9502402	Recreation Facilities	6,388,000	1,535,000	0	0	0	0	0	4,853,000	0	6,388,000
9502403	Parks and Recreation Equipment	120,000	120,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,000

JDEID	Program Title	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Gas Tax Reserves	Financing from Fleet Reserves	Financing from Other Reserves	Financing from Grants and Deferred Revenue	Financing from Debenture	Financing from Other	Financing Total
9502404	Cemetery Siteworks and Facilities	115,000	115,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,000
9502405	Wilson Estate Capital Projects	110,000	55,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	110,000
Total		72,344,060	16,136,636	9,063,686	5,019,000	8,682,638	1,618,000	5,357,000	23,192,100	3,275,000	72,344,060

2024 Tax Supported Capital Projects Detail

9992401 Multiyear Capital Projects

Ongoing and new multiyear capital projects, collected into a single program to ensure consistent project numbering and effective project monitoring over time.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
987200301	Airport Runway 03/21	Upgrade; Expansion	450,000	450,000	0	0	450,000
987200401	Airport Runway 13/31	Resurfacing	350,000	350,000	0	0	350,000
932130701	Fire Training Centre Burn Tower	Development; Expansion	300,000	256,500	43,500	0	300,000
953230301	Olde Gaol Museum Envelope	Design; Restoration	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000
938240101	Paramedic Headquarters and Fleet Centre	Construction	7,000,000	0	2,450,000	4,550,000	7,000,000
953240113	Oakwood Library Envelope	Restoration	260,000	260,000	0	0	260,000
950240125	Centennial Trailer Park Roads, Electrical Systems and Docks	Replacement; Upgrade	170,000	170,000	0	0	170,000
Total			8,930,000	1,886,500	2,493,500	4,550,000	8,930,000

9992401 Supplementary Information for Multiyear Capital Projects

Ongoing and new multiyear capital projects, collected into a single program to ensure consistent project numbering and effective project monitoring over time.

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
987200301	Airport Runway 03/21	Upgrade of runway to paved surface; multiyear 2020-2026; remaining financing of \$900,000 over 2025-2026.
987200401	Airport Runway 13/31	Resurfacing of paved runway; multiyear 2020-2027; remaining financing of \$350,000 in 2025.
932130701	Fire Training Centre Burn Tower	Installation and development of live fire training assets; multiyear 2023-2024 for \$400,000 total.
953230301	Olde Gaol Museum Envelope	Restoration of stone, brick, chimney, stairs etc.; multiyear 2023-2032 for \$4,000,000 total.
938240101	Paramedic Headquarters and Fleet Centre	Consolidation and expansion as per Paramedic Master Plan; multiyear 2024-2026 for \$33,000,000 total.
953240113	Oakwood Library Envelope	Restoration of brick, stairs and other facility envelope elements; multiyear 2024-2025 for \$520,000 total.
950240125	Centennial Trailer Park Roads, Electrical Systems and Docks	Construct roadways, upgrade electrical systems, replace docks; multiyear 2024-2026 for \$760,000 total.

9832402 Culverts and Municipal Drains

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of major culverts (typically between 1.2m and 3.0m in diameter), municipal drains and similar structures. Based on legislated structural assessments, Drainage Act, AMP, DC Study and lifecycle needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing Total
983240201	Bethel Road Culvert (C100053)	Design	55,000	0	0	55,000	55,000
983240202	Hunter Street Culvert (C90032)	Design	55,000	0	0	55,000	55,000
983240203	Kenhill Beach Road Storm Drainage	Rehabilitation	750,000	0	0	750,000	750,000
983240204	Municipal Drains	Rehabilitation	75,000	0	0	75,000	75,000
Total			935,000	0	0	935,000	935,000

9832402 Supplementary Information for Culverts and Municipal Drains

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240201	Bethel Road Culvert (C100053)	Design as per legislated structural assessment and AMP; culvert ID# 100053.
983240202	Hunter Street Culvert (C90032)	Design as per legislated structural assessment and AMP; culvert ID# 90032.
983240203	Kenhill Beach Road Storm Drainage	Required to address drainage issues.
983240204	Municipal Drains	Rehabilitation works and upgrades of various drains to comply with Drainage Act.

9832403 Urban/Rural Reconstruction

Reconstruction of roadways, typically in settlement areas, including upgrades to urbanize road right-of-ways and support growth and development. Based on 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP, DC Study, Streetscape and Facade Guidelines, Accessibility Plan and urbanization needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
983240301	Glenelg St. - Cambridge St. to Victoria Ave.	Design	50,000	0	5,000	45,000	0	50,000
983240302	Canal St. - Sherwood St. to CKL Rd. 36	Utility Relocation	500,000	0	50,000	450,000	0	500,000
983240303	Ellice St. - Clifton St. to Wychwood Cres.	Reconstruction	2,754,000	0	275,400	0	2,478,600	2,754,000
983240304	King St. - Lindsay St. to St. David St.	Reconstruction	2,715,000	0	271,500	0	2,443,500	2,715,000
983240305	Lindsay St. - Queen St. to Lindsay St. Bridge	Reconstruction	373,000	0	37,300	335,700	0	373,000
983240306	Caroline St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	238,000	0	23,800	214,200	0	238,000
983240307	St. Paul St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	238,000	0	23,800	214,200	0	238,000
983240308	St. Patrick St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	238,000	0	23,800	214,200	0	238,000
983240309	St. Peter St. - Queen St. to South End	Reconstruction	612,000	0	61,200	550,800	0	612,000
983240310	Colborne St./Angeline St. Intersection	Preliminary Work	1,300,000	0	1,235,000	65,000	0	1,300,000
983240311	Helen St./Lindsay St. Intersection	Design	155,000	7,750	147,250	0	0	155,000
Total			9,173,000	7,750	2,154,050	2,089,100	4,922,100	9,173,000

9832403 Supplementary Information for Urban/Rural Reconstruction

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240301	Glenelg St. - Cambridge St. to Victoria Ave.	Extending reconstruction project's western limit to Victoria Ave. to capture aged water-wastewater mains.
983240302	Canal St. - Sherwood St. to CKL Rd. 36	Utility relocation required in advance in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study.
983240303	Ellice St. - Clifton St. to Wychwood Cres.	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study.
983240304	King St. - Lindsay St. to St. David St.	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240305	Lindsay St. - Queen St. to Lindsay St. Bridge	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240306	Caroline St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240307	St. Paul St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240308	St. Patrick St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240309	St. Peter St. - Queen St. to South End	Reconstruction as per 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP and DC Study; support cast iron watermain grant.
983240310	Colborne St./Angeline St. Intersection	Preliminary work required prior to construction; as per Transportation Master Plan and DC Study.
983240311	Helen St./Lindsay St. Intersection	As per Fenelon Falls Second Crossing EA.

9832404 Urban/Arterial Resurfacing

Resurfacing and upgrade of urban, collector and arterial roadways. Based on 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, haul route needs and AMP.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from Haul Routes Reserve	Financing from Other Municipality / Owner	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
983240401	Colborne St. - Princes' St. to North End	Resurfacing	119,000	119,000	0	0	0	119,000
983240402	Lousia St. - CKL Rd. 121 to North End	Resurfacing	451,000	0	0	0	451,000	451,000
983240403	Francis St. E. - CKL Rd. 121 to River Dr.	Resurfacing	1,155,000	0	0	0	1,155,000	1,155,000
983240404	CKL Rd. 49 - CKL Rd. 36 to CKL Rd. 121	Resurfacing	6,440,000	0	900,000	3,220,000	2,320,000	6,440,000
Total			8,165,000	119,000	900,000	3,220,000	3,926,000	8,165,000

9832404 Supplementary Information for Urban/Arterial Resurfacing

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240401	Colborne St. - Princes' St. to North End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240402	Lousia St. - CKL Rd. 121 to North End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240403	Francis St. E. - CKL Rd. 121 to River Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240404	CKL Rd. 49 - CKL Rd. 36 to CKL Rd. 121	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.

9832405 Rural Resurfacing

Resurfacing and upgrade of paved rural roadways. Based on 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP. Where warranted, program may involve paving of gravel roadways with high-float or asphalt or capping high-float roadways with asphalt.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from OCIF Grant	Financing Total
983240501	Centennial Park Rd. - CKL Rd. 48 to CKL Rd. 6	Resurfacing	1,089,000	327,000	0	762,000	1,089,000
983240502	Fish Hawk Rd. - Omega Rd. to CKL Rd. 35	Resurfacing	446,000	134,000	0	312,000	446,000
983240503	Omega Rd. - Otter Rd. to Jasper Dr.	Resurfacing	446,000	134,000	0	312,000	446,000
983240504	Otter Rd. - Omega Rd. to Maple Ave.	Resurfacing	216,000	65,000	0	151,000	216,000
983240505	Killarney Bay Rd. - CKL Rd. 8 to Whitetail Rd.	Resurfacing	512,000	154,000	0	358,000	512,000
983240506	North Bay Rd. - Horseshoe Cres. to West End	Resurfacing	297,000	89,000	0	208,000	297,000
983240507	Cedar Glen Rd. - CKL Rd. 24 to 100m East of CKL Rd. 7	Resurfacing	554,000	166,000	0	388,000	554,000
983240508	Clifford Dr. - CKL Rd. 24 to North End	Resurfacing	196,000	59,000	0	137,000	196,000
983240509	St. Lukes Rd. - 400m West of CKL Rd. 7 to Centerline Rd.	Resurfacing	585,000	175,000	0	410,000	585,000

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from OCIF Grant	Financing Total
983240510	Kings Wharf Rd. - CKL Rd. 17 to East End	Resurfacing	56,000	56,000	0	0	56,000
983240511	Lakeshore Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Crosby Dr.	Resurfacing	90,000	27,000	0	63,000	90,000
983240512	Crosby Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Lakeshore Dr.	Resurfacing	124,000	37,000	0	87,000	124,000
983240513	George Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Crosby Dr.	Resurfacing	99,000	30,000	0	69,000	99,000
983240514	Parkside Dr. - George Dr. to Lakeshore Dr.	Resurfacing	24,000	24,000	0	0	24,000
983240515	Lakeview Cres. - Kings Wharf Rd. to South End	Resurfacing	22,000	22,000	0	0	22,000
983240516	Hapley Circle - Lakeview Cres. to West End	Resurfacing	12,000	12,000	0	0	12,000
983240517	Indian Trail Rd. - Pleasant Point Rd. to West End	Resurfacing	220,000	66,000	0	154,000	220,000
983240518	Shuttleworth Rd. - Somerville 6th Conc. to South End	Resurfacing	351,000	105,000	0	246,000	351,000
983240519	Wildflower Rd. - Shuttleworth Rd. to South End	Resurfacing	22,000	22,000	0	0	22,000
983240520	Solanum Way - Porter Rd. to Glamorgan Rd.	Resurfacing	455,000	136,000	0	319,000	455,000
Total - Rural Resurfacing			5,816,000	1,840,000	0	3,976,000	5,816,000

9832405 Supplementary Information for Rural Resurfacing

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240501	Centennial Park Rd. - CKL Rd. 48 to CKL Rd. 6	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240502	Fish Hawk Rd. - Omega Rd. to CKL Rd. 35	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240503	Omega Rd. - Otter Rd. to Jasper Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240504	Otter Rd. - Omega Rd. to Maple Ave.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240505	Killarney Bay Rd. - CKL Rd. 8 to Whitetail Rd.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240506	North Bay Rd. - Horseshoe Cres. to West End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240507	Cedar Glen Rd. - CKL Rd. 24 to 100m East of CKL Rd. 7	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240508	Clifford Dr. - CKL Rd. 24 to North End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240509	St. Lukes Rd. - 400m West of CKL Rd. 7 to Centerline Rd.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240510	Kings Wharf Rd. - CKL Rd. 17 to East End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240511	Lakeshore Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Crosby Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240512	Crosby Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Lakeshore Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240513	George Dr. - Kings Wharf Rd. to Crosby Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240514	Parkside Dr. - George Dr. to Lakeshore Dr.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240515	Lakeview Cres. - Kings Wharf Rd. to South End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240516	Hapley Circle - Lakeview Cres. to West End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240517	Indian Trail Rd. - Pleasant Point Rd. to West End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240518	Shuttleworth Rd. - Somerville 6th Conc. to South End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240519	Wildflower Rd. - Shuttleworth Rd. to South End	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.
983240520	Solanum Way - Porter Rd. to Glamorgan Rd.	Resurfacing in accordance with 5-Year Roads Capital Plan and AMP.

9832406 Gravel Resurfacing

Resurfacing, upgrade and minor rehabilitation of gravel roadways. Based on Gravel Resurfacing Plan, AMP, lifecycle needs and road condition updates.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from OCIF Grant	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing Total
983240601	Forgotten Lane - Highway #7A to East End	Resurfacing	7,000	0	0	0	7,000	7,000
983240602	Beers Rd. - 0.4 Km North of Highway #7A to Lifford Rd.	Resurfacing	82,000	0	0	0	82,000	82,000
983240603	Fenel Rd. - Chamber's Rd. to Glenarm Rd.	Resurfacing	138,000	0	0	97,000	41,000	138,000
983240604	Mark Rd. - Chamber's Rd. to 0.3 Km South of Hollowtree Rd.	Resurfacing	127,000	0	0	89,000	38,000	127,000
983240605	Ranchers Rd. - Long Beach Rd. to CKL Rd. 121	Resurfacing	92,000	0	0	64,000	28,000	92,000
983240606	Grassy Rd. - Emily Park Rd. to Bethel Rd.	Resurfacing	81,000	0	0	0	81,000	81,000
983240607	Bethel Rd. - 1.2 Km North of Highway #7 to Yankee Line	Resurfacing	105,000	0	0	74,000	31,000	105,000
983240608	Loop Line - Highway #7 to Bethel Rd.	Resurfacing	21,000	0	0	0	21,000	21,000
983240609	Beach Rd. - Kenedon Rd. to North End	Resurfacing	2,000	0	0	0	2,000	2,000
983240610	Windmill Rd. - Frank Hill Rd. to West End	Resurfacing	7,000	0	0	0	7,000	7,000
983240611	Boundary Rd. - Yankee Line to South End	Resurfacing	13,000	0	0	0	13,000	13,000
983240612	Farms Rd. - 1.4 Km North of Palestine Rd. to Portage Rd.	Resurfacing	116,000	0	0	81,000	35,000	116,000
983240613	Centennial Park Rd. - Palestine Rd. to Portage Rd.	Resurfacing	178,000	0	0	125,000	53,000	178,000
983240614	Prospect Rd. - Lorneville Rd. to Portage Rd.	Resurfacing	378,000	0	0	265,000	113,000	378,000
983240615	Sandhills Rd. - Woodville Rd. to Glenarm Rd.	Resurfacing	162,000	0	0	113,000	49,000	162,000
983240616	Creek View Rd. - Glenarm Rd. to Eldon Station Rd.	Resurfacing	157,000	0	0	110,000	47,000	157,000
983240617	McNamee Rd. - Kirkfield Rd. to Victoria Rd.	Resurfacing	117,000	0	0	82,000	35,000	117,000
983240618	Wylie Rd. - McNamee Rd. to 1.3 Km North of McNamee Rd.	Resurfacing	24,000	0	0	0	24,000	24,000
983240619	Fitzgerald Lane - Kirkfield Rd. to North End	Resurfacing	15,000	0	0	0	15,000	15,000
983240620	Devitt's Rd. - Irwin's Rd. to Bury's Green Rd.	Resurfacing	109,000	0	0	76,000	33,000	109,000
983240621	Irwin's Rd. - Devitt's Rd. to CKL Rd. 49	Resurfacing	71,000	0	0	50,000	21,000	71,000
983240622	Prescott Rd. - Devitt's Rd. to West End	Resurfacing	11,000	0	0	0	11,000	11,000

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from OCIF Grant	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing Total
983240623	Lyle's Line - Devitt's Rd. to West End	Resurfacing	13,000	0	0	0	13,000	13,000
Total			2,026,000	0	0	1,226,000	800,000	2,026,000

9832406 Supplementary Information for Gravel Resurfacing

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240601	Forgotten Lane - Highway #7A to East End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240602	Beers Rd. - 0.4 Km North of Highway #7A to Lifford Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240603	Fenel Rd. - Chamber's Rd. to Glenarm Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240604	Mark Rd. - Chamber's Rd. to 0.3 Km South of Hollowtree Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240605	Ranchers Rd. - Long Beach Rd. to CKL Rd. 121	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240606	Grassy Rd. - Emily Park Rd. to Bethel Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240607	Bethel Rd. - 1.2 Km North of Highway #7 to Yankee Line	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240608	Loop Line - Highway #7 to Bethel Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240609	Beach Rd. - Kenedon Rd. to North End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240610	Windmill Rd. - Frank Hill Rd. to West End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240611	Boundary Rd. - Yankee Line to South End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240612	Farms Rd. - 1.4 Km North of Palestine Rd. to Portage Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240613	Centennial Park Rd. - Palestine Rd. to Portage Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240614	Prospect Rd. - Lorneville Rd. to Portage Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240615	Sandhills Rd. - Woodville Rd. to Glenarm Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240616	Creek View Rd. - Glenarm Rd. to Eldon Station Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240617	McNamee Rd. - Kirkfield Rd. to Victoria Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240618	Wylie Rd. - McNamee Rd. to 1.3 Km North of McNamee Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240619	Fitzgerald Lane - Kirkfield Rd. to North End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240620	Devitt's Rd. - Irwin's Rd. to Bury's Green Rd.	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240621	Irwin's Rd. - Devitt's Rd. to CKL Rd. 49	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240622	Prescott Rd. - Devitt's Rd. to West End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.
983240623	Lyle's Line - Devitt's Rd. to West End	As per Gravel Resurfacing Plan for 2021-2030, excepting roads slated for gravel-to-hardtop conversion.

9832407 Lifecycle Management

Capital interventions to manage and optimize road lifecycles. Based on 5-Year Roads Capital Plan, AMP, lifecycle needs and road condition updates. Promotes the minimization of lifecycle costs, sustaining of good road conditions and interim preparation of roads for resurfacing or upgrading through other capital programs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
983240701	Asphalt Rejuvenation	Lifecycle Management	110,000	0	0	110,000	0	110,000
983240702	Crack Sealing	Lifecycle Management	220,000	0	0	220,000	0	220,000
983240703	Drainage Improvements	Lifecycle Management	235,000	0	0	235,000	0	235,000
983240704	Local Asphalt Paving	Lifecycle Management	570,000	0	0	570,000	0	570,000
983240705	Slurry Sealing	Lifecycle Management	1,100,000	1,100,000	0	0	0	1,100,000
Total			2,235,000	1,100,000	0	1,135,000	0	2,235,000

9832407 Supplementary Information for Lifecycle Management

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240701	Asphalt Rejuvenation	Maintain and extend road lifecycles; road sections determined by staff post-winter.
983240702	Crack Sealing	Maintain and extend road lifecycles; road sections determined by staff post-winter.
983240703	Drainage Improvements	Maintain and extend road lifecycles; road sections determined by staff post-winter.
983240704	Local Asphalt Paving	Maintain and extend road lifecycles; road sections determined by staff post-winter.
983240705	Slurry Sealing	Maintain and extend road lifecycles; road sections determined by staff post-winter.

9832408 Sidewalks

Construction, replacement, rehabilitation and upgrade of sidewalks not captured by road reconstruction. Based on annual Sidewalk Inspection Program and Accessibility Plan, and is targeted to address risk exposure (e.g. litigation and insurance claims), enhance accessibility and comply with Ontario Regulation 239/02.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
983240801	Clifton St. - Francis St. to South End	Replacement	15,000	15,000	0	15,000
983240802	Albert St. - Mary St. to Fleming College	Replacement	62,000	62,000	0	62,000
983240803	Lindsay St. - Bond St. to Wellington St.	Replacement	35,000	35,000	0	35,000
983240804	Lindsay St. - George St. to Mary St.	Replacement	50,000	50,000	0	50,000
983240805	Lindsay St. - Mary St. to 122m South of Mary St.	Replacement	37,000	37,000	0	37,000
983240806	Queen St. - Lindsay St. to Caroline St.	Replacement	25,000	25,000	0	25,000

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
983240807	King St. - Cross St. to Alma St.	Replacement	53,000	53,000	0	53,000
983240808	George St. - Mary St. to Rutland St.	Replacement	13,000	13,000	0	13,000
983240809	Victoria St. - George St. to Sturgeon St.	Replacement	26,000	26,000	0	26,000
983240810	King St. - James St. to Sibley Ave.	Interspersed Repair	41,000	41,000	0	41,000
Total			357,000	357,000	0	357,000

9832408 Supplementary Information for Sidewalks

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240801	Clifton St. - Francis St. to South End	Fenelon Falls. Replacement along west side.
983240802	Albert St. - Mary St. to Fleming College	Lindsay. Replacement along east side.
983240803	Lindsay St. - Bond St. to Wellington St.	Lindsay. Replacement along west side.
983240804	Lindsay St. - George St. to Mary St.	Lindsay. Replacement along west side.
983240805	Lindsay St. - Mary St. to 122m South of Mary St.	Lindsay. Replacement along east side.
983240806	Queen St. - Lindsay St. to Caroline St.	Lindsay. Replacement along north side.
983240807	King St. - Cross St. to Alma St.	Omeme. Replacement along south side.
983240808	George St. - Mary St. to Rutland St.	Omeme. Replacement along east side.
983240809	Victoria St. - George St. to Sturgeon St.	Omeme. Replacement along north side.
983240810	King St. - James St. to Sibley Ave.	Omeme. Interspersed repair along north and south sides.

9832409 Traffic Signals and Streetlights

Installation, upgrade and replacement of traffic signals and streetlights and related infrastructure not already captured by reconstruction. Based on AMP, DC Study, Energy Management Plan and lifecycle needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Federal Gas Tax Reserve	Financing Total
983240901	Miscellaneous Traffic Signal Components	Improvement	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000
983240902	Traffic Signal at Duke St. / Cedartree Lane / CKL Rd. 36	Installation	314,000	0	282,600	31,400	314,000
Total			339,000	25,000	282,600	31,400	339,000

9832409 Supplementary Information for Traffic Signals and Streetlights

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240901	Miscellaneous Traffic Signal Components	Improvements to miscellaneous traffic signal components to maintain service levels.
983240902	Traffic Signal at Duke St. / Cedartree Lane / CKL Rd. 36	Installation as per DC Study. Triggered by local development.

9832410 Parking Lots

Construction, upgrade and replacement of municipal parking lots. Based on AMP, DC Study, Downtown Parking Strategy, Accessibility Plan and lifecycle needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
983241001	Cambridge St. / Peel St. Parking Lot	Design; Resurfacing	160,000	160,000	0	160,000
Total			160,000	160,000	0	160,000

9832410 Supplementary Information for Parking Lots

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983241001	Cambridge St. / Peel St. Parking Lot	Lindsay. Resurface lot and replace and install fixtures lot as per AMP and Downtown Parking Strategy.

9872401 Airport Siteworks and Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of airport facilities, parking lots, aprons, runways, non-facility structures and related siteworks. Based on Kawartha Lakes Municipal Airport Business Plan, Airport Capital Plan, AMP and lifecycle needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
987240101	Airport Runway 13/31	Rehabilitation	95,000	95,000	0	95,000
987240102	Horizon Hanger Roof	Restoration	55,000	55,000	0	55,000
987240103	Airport Terminal Roof	Restoration	55,000	55,000	0	55,000
987240104	Hanger Area Surface	Upgrade	70,000	70,000	0	70,000
987240105	Hanger Electrical Services	Installation	70,000	70,000	0	70,000
Total			345,000	345,000	0	345,000

9872401 Supplementary Information for Airport Siteworks and Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
987240101	Airport Runway 13/31	Crack sealing, shouldering and similar interventions needed to hold the runway over until resurfacing in 2027.
987240102	Horizon Hanger Roof	Restore roof on the Horizon Hanger.
987240103	Airport Terminal Roof	Repairs to terminal roof due to leaks.
987240104	Hanger Area Surface	Pave grass area north of main apron and south of new hangars.
987240105	Hanger Electrical Services	Grading and electricity services for proposed 10 new hangars.

9972402 Landfill Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of non-fleet landfill equipment. Based on Integrated Waste Management Strategy, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and legislation.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
997240201	None for 2024		0	0	0	0
Total			0	0	0	0

9972402 Supplementary Information for Landfill Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
997240201	None for 2024	0

9972401 Landfill Siteworks and Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of landfill facilities, cells, internal roadways, non-facility structures and related siteworks. Based on Integrated Waste Management Strategy, AMP, DC Study lifecycle needs and legislation.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
997240101	Centennial Park Road Landfill Cover	Rehabilitation	140,000	140,000	0	140,000
997240102	Lindsay-Ops Landfill Electricity Generator	Upgrade	150,000	150,000	0	150,000
997240103	Lindsay-Ops Landfill Construction and Demolition Bunker	Design; Rehabilitation	150,000	150,000	0	150,000
997240104	Fenelon Landfill Capacity	Expansion	69,000	69,000	0	69,000
997240105	Laxton Landfill Capacity	Expansion	347,000	347,000	0	347,000
Total			856,000	856,000	0	856,000

9972401 Supplementary Information for Landfill Siteworks and Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
997240101	Centennial Park Road Landfill Cover	Final cover rehabilitation as per regulatory requirements.
997240102	Lindsay-Ops Landfill Electricity Generator	Implementation of upgrades recommended by generator operator.
997240103	Lindsay-Ops Landfill Construction and Demolition Bunker	Rehabilitate the base and walls of the bunker area with concrete and lock blocks.
997240104	Fenelon Landfill Capacity	To extend landfill life cost-effectively, in-lieu of more costly capital expansion, and avoid break in service.
997240105	Laxton Landfill Capacity	To extend landfill life cost-effectively, in-lieu of more costly capital expansion, and avoid break in service.

9912401 Roads, Fleet and Transit Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of roads, fleet and transit facilities, including material storage structures and related siteworks. Based on Roads Operations Master Plan, Transit Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
991240101	Lindsay Roads Operations Depot Site Drainage System	Upgrade	73,000	73,000	0	73,000
991240102	Eldon Roads Operations Depot Quonset Hut	Rehabilitation	130,000	130,000	0	130,000
991240103	Eldon Roads Operations Depot Parking Lot	Upgrade	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
991240104	Various Salt Sheds	Rehabilitation	75,000	75,000	0	75,000
991240105	Fuel Tanks at Various Facilities	Installation	98,000	98,000	0	98,000
991240106	Coboconk Roads Operations Depot	Design	232,000	201,608	30,392	232,000
991240107	Lindsay Fleet Depot Additional Bays	Construction	1,220,000	0	1,220,000	1,220,000
Total			1,918,000	667,608	1,250,392	1,918,000

9912401 Supplementary Information for Roads, Fleet and Transit Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
991240101	Lindsay Roads Operations Depot Site Drainage System	Upgrades to provide for proper drainage of the site.
991240102	Eldon Roads Operations Depot Quonset Hut	Rehabilitation of roof and electrical system of quonset hut.
991240103	Eldon Roads Operations Depot Parking Lot	Paving of the parking lot.
991240104	Various Salt Sheds	Repairs to salt sheds at Fenelon, Emily and Carden Roads Operations Depots.
991240105	Fuel Tanks at Various Facilities	At Coboconk, Burnt River, Fenelon, Oakwood Roads Operations Depots and Lindsay-Ops Landfill.
991240106	Coboconk Roads Operations Depot	Design for Coboconk Roads Operations Depot expansion as per Roads Operations Master Plan.
991240107	Lindsay Fleet Depot Additional Bays	Installation of additional bays to accommodate growth.

9942401 Transit Siteworks

Installation, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of transit stops, shelters and related siteworks. Based on Transit Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Provincial Gas Tax Reserve	Financing Total
994240101	Bus Shelters	Installation; Expansion	75,000	0	46,500	28,500	75,000
Total			75,000	0	46,500	28,500	75,000

9942401 Supplementary Information for Transit Siteworks

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
994240101	Bus Shelters	As per Transit Master Plan, AMP, DC Study and ICIP grant agreement; installation for new Orange Route.

9942402 Public Works Fleet Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of fleet equipment managed by the Fleet and Transit Division. Based on Fleet Policy, Fleet Management Directive, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Public Works Fleet Reserve	Financing Total
994240201	Backhoes (2)	Replacement	509,000	0	0	509,000	509,000
994240202	Chippers (1)	Replacement	97,000	0	0	97,000	97,000
994240203	Buses (1)	Replacement	578,000	0	0	578,000	578,000
994240204	Fork Lifts (1)	Replacement	73,000	0	0	73,000	73,000
994240205	Cars / SUVs (3)	Replacement	138,000	0	0	138,000	138,000
994240206	Graders (1)	Replacement	720,000	0	0	720,000	720,000
994240207	Medium Duty Trucks (2)	Replacement	210,000	0	0	210,000	210,000
994240208	Pickup Trucks (9)	Replacement	643,000	0	0	643,000	643,000
994240209	Road Sweepers (1)	Replacement	475,000	0	0	475,000	475,000
994240210	Sidewalk Machine with Attachments (1)	Replacement	152,000	0	0	152,000	152,000
994240211	Single Axle Plow Trucks (1)	Replacement	354,000	0	0	354,000	354,000
994240212	Tandem Axle Plow Trucks (4)	Replacement	1,473,000	0	0	1,473,000	1,473,000
994240213	Tractors (4)	Replacement	180,000	0	0	180,000	180,000
994240214	Trailers / Floats (3)	Replacement	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000
994240215	Vans (3)	Replacement	254,000	0	0	254,000	254,000

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Public Works Fleet Reserve	Financing Total
994240216	Water Tanks (2)	Replacement	80,000	0	0	80,000	80,000
994240217	Cars / SUVs (2)	Acquisition	114,000	114,000	0	0	114,000
994240218	Pickup Trucks (2)	Acquisition	135,000	0	135,000	0	135,000
994240219	Pickup Trucks (4)	Acquisition	270,000	270,000	0	0	270,000
994240220	Trailers / Floats (2)	Acquisition	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
994240221	Vans (1)	Acquisition	66,000	0	66,000	0	66,000
994240222	Asphalt Roller and Trailer (1)	Acquisition	67,000	67,000	0	0	67,000
994240223	Transit Fleet Maintenance Tools	Acquisition	105,000	105,000	0	0	105,000
994240224	Wheel Alignment Machine	Acquisition	83,000	83,000	0	0	83,000
994240225	Retrofitted Hydrogen Cells (20)	Acquisition	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000
Total			6,946,000	759,000	201,000	5,986,000	6,946,000

9942402 Supplementary Information for Public Works Fleet Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
994240201	Backhoes (2)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240202	Chippers (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240203	Buses (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240204	Fork Lifts (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240205	Cars / SUVs (3)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240206	Graders (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240207	Medium Duty Trucks (2)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240208	Pickup Trucks (9)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240209	Road Sweepers (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240210	Sidewalk Machine with Attachments (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240211	Single Axle Plow Trucks (1)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240212	Tandem Axle Plow Trucks (4)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240213	Tractors (4)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240214	Trailers / Floats (3)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240215	Vans (3)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240216	Water Tanks (2)	Lifecycle replacement as per Fleet Policy.
994240217	Cars / SUVs (2)	Acquisitions for Human Services in-lieu of paying staff mileage for travel in personal vehicles.

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
994240218	Pickup Trucks (2)	Acquisitions for Roads Operations Division to accommodate growth.
994240219	Pickup Trucks (4)	Acquisitions to support new ditching crews and excavators.
994240220	Trailers / Floats (2)	Acquisitions to reduce fleet mileage and achieve efficiencies.
994240221	Vans (1)	Acquisition for Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing to support new short-term rental enforcement unit.
994240222	Asphalt Roller and Trailer (1)	Acquisitions for Roads Operations Division to achieve efficiencies and better roads maintenance outcomes.
994240223	Transit Fleet Maintenance Tools	Acquisitions to achieve greater effectiveness and efficiency in fleet maintenance.
994240224	Wheel Alignment Machine	Acquisition to achieve greater effectiveness and efficiency in fleet maintenance.
994240225	Retrofitted Hydrogen Cells (20)	Acquisitions to improve fuel efficiency and reduce fleet-produced carbon monoxide and dioxide.

9282401 Information Technology Systems

Acquisition, upgrade and replacement of IT systems and related equipment. Based on IT Strategy, IT Steering Committee, AMP, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
928240101	Client Hardware	Replacement	220,000	220,000	0	220,000
928240102	Data Communications Hardware	Replacement	380,000	380,000	0	380,000
928240103	Remote Work Arrangements	Expansion	400,000	400,000	0	400,000
928240104	Cameras at Fenelon, Laxton, Eldon and Somerville Landfills	Installation	35,000	35,000	0	35,000
928240105	Victoria Manor Displays	Acquisition	35,000	35,000	0	35,000
Total			1,070,000	1,070,000	0	1,070,000

9282401 Supplementary Information for Information Technology Systems

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
928240101	Client Hardware	Standard lifecycle replacement.
928240102	Data Communications Hardware	Standard lifecycle replacement.
928240103	Remote Work Arrangements	Continued expansion of remote work for at-home users and users in remote locations.
928240104	Cameras at Fenelon, Laxton, Eldon and Somerville Landfills	Installation of security cameras at landfills to reduce loss and damage to assets and to improve staff safety.
928240105	Victoria Manor Displays	Acquisition of display technology and related hardware to reduce or eliminate paper-based processes.

9322401 Fire Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Fire Service facilities and related components and siteworks. Based on Fire Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
932240101	Emily Fire Hall Washroom, Training Room and Drainage	Renovation	450,000	0	0	450,000	450,000
932240102	Lindsay Fire Hall Siteworks, Windows, Roof, and Hose Tower	Rehabilitation	183,000	183,000	0	0	183,000
932240103	Woodville Fire Hall Bay Doors, Parking Lot and Fence	Rehabilitation	59,000	59,000	0	0	59,000
932240104	Kinmount Fire Hall Bay Doors and Training Room	Renovation	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
932240105	Kirkfield Fire Hall Drainage System	Rehabilitation	126,000	126,000	0	0	126,000
932240106	Omemee Fire Hall Kitchen, Entrance and Parking Lot	Renovation	104,000	104,000	0	0	104,000
932240107	Bobcaygeon Fire Hall HVAC System	Replacement	21,000	21,000	0	0	21,000
932240108	Cameron Fire Hall Washrooms	Renovation; Relocation	5,000	5,000	0	0	5,000
932240109	Carden Fire Hall Bunker Gear Racks	Replacement	13,000	13,000	0	0	13,000
932240110	Ops Fire Hall Floor	Replacement	5,000	5,000	0	0	5,000
932240111	Norland Fire Hall	Rehabilitation	360,000	0	0	360,000	360,000
Total			1,376,000	566,000	0	810,000	1,376,000

9322401 Supplementary Information for Fire Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
932240101	Emily Fire Hall Washroom, Training Room and Drainage	Renovation of washroom, training room and drainage siteworks as per 2023 building condition assessment.
932240102	Lindsay Fire Hall Siteworks, Windows, Roof, and Hose Tower	Rehabilitation of interlocking brick, back steps, chimney, hose tower, roof and windows.
932240103	Woodville Fire Hall Bay Doors, Parking Lot and Fence	Parking lot resurfacing, fencing rehabilitation and bay door restoration.
932240104	Kinmount Fire Hall Bay Doors and Training Room	Training room renovation and bay door restoration.
932240105	Kirkfield Fire Hall Drainage System	Address drainage issues.
932240106	Omemee Fire Hall Kitchen, Entrance and Parking Lot	Kitchen and appliances, parking lot resurfacing and entrance renovation.
932240107	Bobcaygeon Fire Hall HVAC System	HVAC system replacement.
932240108	Cameron Fire Hall Washrooms	Washroom relocation and renovation.
932240109	Carden Fire Hall Bunker Gear Racks	Replacement of bunker gear racks.
932240110	Ops Fire Hall Floor	Replacement of epoxy flooring.
932240111	Norland Fire Hall	Rehabilitation of office, washrooms, siteworks, drainage, roof, siding and eavestrough; mould abatement.

9322402 Fire Fleet and Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Fire Service fleet and equipment. Based on Fire Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Fire Fleet Reserve	Financing Total
932240201	Tanker Truck	Replacement	1,251,000	166,000	0	1,085,000	1,251,000
932240202	Extrication Equipment	Replacement	138,000	118,818	19,182	0	138,000
932240203	Bunker Gear and Helmets	Replacement	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
932240204	Defibrillators	Replacement	13,000	13,000	0	0	13,000
932240205	Dry Hydrants	Replacement	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
932240206	Miscellaneous Fire Equipment	Replacement	115,000	115,000	0	0	115,000
932240207	Polar 75 Ice Water Equipment	Replacement	18,000	18,000	0	0	18,000
932240208	Portable Pumps	Replacement	41,000	41,000	0	0	41,000
932240209	Telecommunications Equipment	Replacement	46,000	46,000	0	0	46,000
932240210	Pumper Truck	Replacement; Expansion	1,180,000	0	416,540	763,460	1,180,000
932240211	Tanker Truck	Replacement; Expansion	1,251,000	0	402,822	848,178	1,251,000
932240212	ATV Equipment	Acquisition	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
932240213	Decontamination Equipment	Acquisition	47,000	47,000	0	0	47,000
932240214	Marine Equipment	Acquisition	35,000	35,000	0	0	35,000
Total			4,565,000	1,029,818	838,544	2,696,638	4,565,000

9322402 Supplementary Information for Fire Fleet and Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
932240201	Tanker Truck	Replacement as per lifecycle and shuttle insurance rating needs.
932240202	Extrication Equipment	Replacement and upgrade of extrication equipment; growth-related need.
932240203	Bunker Gear and Helmets	Lifecycle replacement of bunker gear and helmets to meet legislated and NFPA standards.
932240204	Defibrillators	Lifecycle replacement of defibrillators.
932240205	Dry Hydrants	Repair, replacement and addition of dry hydrants used for fire suppression water sources.
932240206	Miscellaneous Fire Equipment	Lifecycle replacement of fire hoses, saws, axes, pike poles and similar fire equipment.
932240207	Polar 75 Ice Water Equipment	Lifecycle replacement of polar 75 ice water rescue platforms.
932240208	Portable Pumps	Lifecycle replacement of portable pumps used for fire suppression.
932240209	Telecommunications Equipment	Lifecycle replacement of pagers, mobile radios and similar telecommunications equipment.
932240210	Pumper Truck	Replacement as per lifecycle and shuttle insurance rating needs; expansion of truck capacity as per DC Study.

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
932240211	Tanker Truck	Replacement as per lifecycle and shuttle insurance rating needs; expansion of truck capacity as per DC Study.
932240212	ATV Equipment	Equipment, such as wildland firefighting pumps, wheeled stretchers etc. needed to respond to emergencies.
932240213	Decontamination Equipment	Ongoing acquisitions to address risk to health and safety.
932240214	Marine Equipment	Equipment, such as water rescue suits, underwater search equipment etc. needed to respond to emergencies.

9382401 Paramedic Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Paramedic Service facilities and related components and siteworks. Based on Paramedic Service Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	DC Share	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
938240101	None for 2024		0	0	0	0	0
Total			0	0	0	0	0

9382401 Supplementary Information for Paramedic Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
938240101	None for 2024	

9382402 Paramedic Fleet and Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Paramedic Service fleet and equipment. Based on Paramedic Service Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Ministry of HLTC Grant	Financing Total
938240201	Ambulances (2)	Replacement	522,000	367,000	0	155,000	522,000
938240202	Body Armour (6)	Replacement	9,000	9,000	0	0	9,000
938240203	Cardiac Monitors (2)	Replacement	63,000	63,000	0	0	63,000
938240204	Cell Phones (30)	Replacement	30,000	30,000	0	0	30,000
938240205	Emergency Response Units (1)	Replacement	110,000	110,000	0	0	110,000
938240206	Enhanced Defibrillators (4)	Replacement	12,000	12,000	0	0	12,000
938240207	Public Access Defibrillators (50)	Replacement	169,000	169,000	0	0	169,000
938240208	Powerload Systems (2)	Replacement	70,000	70,000	0	0	70,000

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Ministry of HLTC Grant	Financing Total
938240209	Stair Chairs (11)	Replacement	45,000	45,000	0	0	45,000
938240210	Stretchers (2)	Replacement	66,000	66,000	0	0	66,000
938240211	Suction Units (11)	Replacement	24,000	24,000	0	0	24,000
938240212	Video Scopes (10)	Replacement	43,000	43,000	0	0	43,000
938240213	Emergency Response Units and Equipment (1)	Replacement	195,000	195,000	195,000	0	195,000
Total			1,358,000	1,008,000	195,000	155,000	1,358,000

9382402 Supplementary Information for Paramedic Fleet and Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
938240201	Ambulances (2)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240202	Body Armour (6)	Ballistic vests for paramedic use at Central East Correctional Centre; lifecycle replacement.
938240203	Cardiac Monitors (2)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240204	Cell Phones (30)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240205	Emergency Response Units (1)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240206	Enhanced Defibrillators (4)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240207	Public Access Defibrillators (50)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240208	Powerload Systems (2)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240209	Stair Chairs (11)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240210	Stretchers (2)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240211	Suction Units (11)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240212	Video Scopes (10)	Lifecycle replacement.
938240213	Emergency Response Units and Equipment (1)	Lifecycle replacement.

9422401 Police Feet and Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Kawartha Lakes Police Service fleet and equipment. Based on Police Service Operational Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Kawartha Lakes Police Service Reserve	Financing Total
942240101	Computers	Replacement	67,000	0	0	67,000	67,000
942240102	Marked Vehicles	Replacement	86,450	0	0	86,450	86,450
942240103	Conducted Energy Weapons	Replacement	67,000	0	0	67,000	67,000
942240104	Drone	Acquisition	15,000	0	0	15,000	15,000
942240105	Conducted Energy Weapons	Acquisition	6,000	0	0	6,000	6,000
942240106	Body-Worn Cameras	Acquisition	70,610	12,060	0	58,550	70,610
Total			312,060	12,060	0	300,000	312,060

9422401 Supplementary Information for Police Feet and Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
942240101	Computers	Lifecycle replacement.
942240102	Marked Vehicles	Lifecycle replacement.
942240103	Conducted Energy Weapons	Lifecycle replacement.
942240104	Drone	Improvement to law enforcement capability.
942240105	Conducted Energy Weapons	Improvement to officer and public safety.
942240106	Body-Worn Cameras	Improvement to public accountability and investigation support.

9692401 Victoria Manor

Construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Victoria Manor and related facility components, siteworks and equipment. Based on AMP, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Victoria Manor Reserve	Financing Total
969240101	Fire Doors (4)	Replacement	29,000	0	0	29,000	29,000
969240102	Common Area Furniture	Replacement; Upgrade	25,000	0	0	25,000	25,000
969240103	Wall Protection	Rehabilitation; Installation	19,000	0	0	19,000	19,000
969240104	Dining Room Tables (15) and Chairs (40)	Replacement; Upgrade	25,000	0	0	25,000	25,000
969240105	Victoria House Wardrobes	Renovation	20,000	0	0	20,000	20,000
Total			118,000	0	0	118,000	118,000

9692401 Supplementary Information for Victoria Manor

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
969240101	Fire Doors (4)	Lifecycle replacement.
969240102	Common Area Furniture	Lifecycle replacement; improvement to infection control.
969240103	Wall Protection	Ongoing rehabilitation and installation of wall protection fixtures.
969240104	Dining Room Tables (15) and Chairs (40)	Lifecycle replacement; upgrade to adjustable-height; improve infection control.
969240105	Victoria House Wardrobes	Renovation to improve wardrobes.

9532401 Building and Property Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Building and Property Division facilities and related components and siteworks. Based on AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
953240101	Coronation Hall Envelope	Design	115,000	115,000	0	115,000
953240102	Kawartha Lakes Police Service Facility Change Room	Renovation	110,000	110,000	0	110,000
953240103	Bethany Library Entrance and Ramp	Replacement	170,000	170,000	0	170,000
953240104	City Hall Fire Panels	Replacement	315,000	315,000	0	315,000
953240105	City Hall Flooring	Replacement	16,000	16,000	0	16,000
953240106	Lindsay Library Flooring	Replacement	90,000	90,000	0	90,000
953240107	Norland Library and Seniors Centre Flooring	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	20,000
953240108	Fenelon Falls Library HVAC System	Replacement	160,000	160,000	0	160,000
953240109	Kirkfield Library Ramp	Restoration	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
953240110	Bobcaygeon Service Centre and Library Lower Level Door	Replacement	40,000	40,000	0	40,000
953240111	Emergency Services Training Centre Lower Level Door	Replacement	40,000	40,000	0	40,000
953240112	Various Inactive Facility Wells	Decommission	25,000	25,000	0	25,000
Total			1,106,000	1,106,000	0	1,106,000

9532401 Supplementary Information for Building and Property Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
953240101	Coronation Hall Envelope	Design for rehabilitation as per facility condition assessment.
953240102	Kawartha Lakes Police Service Facility Change Room	Expansion of change rooms to accommodate personnel growth at Kawartha Lakes Police Service.
953240103	Bethany Library Entrance and Ramp	Replace ramp, railings and related fixtures; remove three garden boxes for AODA compliance.
953240104	City Hall Fire Panels	Existing fixtures are not up to modern standards and do not meet Fire Code.
953240105	City Hall Flooring	Upgrade flooring to west exit staircase from carpet to rubber to address accessibility needs and flooring wear.
953240106	Lindsay Library Flooring	Replace first storey flooring with carpet tile.
953240107	Norland Library and Seniors Centre Flooring	Follows capital project which addressed water infiltration; replace floor in fountain room and female washroom.
953240108	Fenelon Falls Library HVAC System	Replace three remaining return air units and convert HVAC system fuel to natural gas.
953240109	Kirkfield Library Ramp	Restoration to address health and safety concerns with concrete failures and lack of compliance with AODA.
953240110	Bobcaygeon Service Centre and Library Lower Level Door	Lifecycle replacement of lower level entrance door at the Bobcaygeon Service Centre and Library.
953240111	Emergency Services Training Centre Lower Level Door	Lifecycle replacement of lower level entrance door at the Emergency Services Training Centre.
953240112	Various Inactive Facility Wells	Well decommissioning at former Ops Municipal Office, former Coboconk Medical Centre and other facilities.

9532402 Building and Property Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of Building and Property Division non-fleet equipment. Based on AMP, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
953240201	None for 2024		0	0	0	0
Total			0	0	0	0

9532402 Supplementary Information for Building and Property Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
953240201	None for 2024	

9502401 Parks Siteworks and Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of parks facilities, siteworks and related infrastructure. Based on Parks Master Plans, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Parkland Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
950240101	50/50 Community Program	To Be Determined	80,000	80,000	0	0	0	80,000
950240102	Otter/Maple and Port Hoover Boat Launches	Replacement	175,000	175,000	0	0	0	175,000
950240103	Bobcaygeon Beach Park Outdoor Carpet	Installation	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
950240104	Cameron Ballpark Utility Building	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	20,000
950240105	Carden Park Washrooms	Demolition	8,000	8,000	0	0	0	8,000
950240106	Omeme Marina Boat Launch, Parking and Shoreline	Rehabilitation	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	200,000
950240107	Lindsay Parks Garage Cladding and Doors	Renovation	67,000	67,000	0	0	0	67,000
950240108	Memorial Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction	900,000	0	0	300,000	600,000	900,000
950240109	Nayoro Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction	240,000	240,000	0	0	0	240,000
950240110	Treewood Lane and Norland Piers and Docks	Rehabilitation	75,000	75,000	0	0	0	75,000
950240111	Various Playground Structures	Replacement	340,000	340,000	0	0	0	340,000
950240112	Various Playground Surfaces	Resurfacing	72,000	72,000	0	0	0	72,000
950240113	Russ Baptiste Facility Fascia, Eaves and Soffit	Replacement	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	25,000
950240114	Various Sports Field Resurfacing	Resurfacing	70,000	70,000	0	0	0	70,000
950240115	Little Britain Community Centre Park Sport Court	Renovation	75,000	75,000	0	0	0	75,000
950240116	Emily Tract Forest Trail, Benches and Parking Lot	Upgrade	333,000	333,000	0	0	0	333,000
950240117	McAlpine Park	Design	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
950240118	Fenelon Falls Boat Launch	Design	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	15,000
950240119	Jennings Creek Parkland Development - Orchard Park	Expansion	151,000	0	151,000	0	0	151,000
950240120	Juniper Park	Development	200,000	20,000	180,000	0	0	200,000
950240121	Pinewood Park	Redevelopment	275,000	275,000	0	0	0	275,000
950240122	Fenelon Township Park	Design	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	10,000
950240123	Lindsay Trail Development - Thunderbridge Road Trail Head	Development	101,000	10,100	90,900	0	0	101,000
950240124	Lindsay Trail Development - Trans-Canada Trail to Mary St. W.	Development	28,000	2,800	25,200	0	0	28,000
Total			3,480,000	2,132,900	447,100	300,000	600,000	3,480,000

9502401 Supplementary Information for Parks Siteworks and Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
950240101	50/50 Community Program	Projects to be determined based on applications received from community groups.
950240102	Otter/Maple and Port Hoover Boat Launches	Continuance of program to replace and upgrade municipal boat launches.
950240103	Bobcaygeon Beach Park Outdoor Carpet	Installation of accessible carpet.
950240104	Cameron Ballpark Utility Building	Demolition and replacement of facility.
950240105	Carden Park Washrooms	Demolition of facility.
950240106	Omeme Marina Boat Launch, Parking and Shoreline	Improvements to boat launch, parking lot and shoreline.
950240107	Lindsay Parks Garage Cladding and Doors	Renovation to replace or improve cladding and interior doors.
950240108	Memorial Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction roadways within the park to meet modern standards; existing roadways in very poor condition.
950240109	Nayoro Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction roadways within the park to meet modern standards; existing roadways in very poor condition.
950240110	Treewood Lane and Norland Piers and Docks	Continuance of program to rehabilitate and upgrade municipal piers and docks.
950240111	Various Playground Structures	Bolsover Community Centre (\$80,000); Verulam Centennial Park (\$130,000); Orchard Park (\$130,000).
950240112	Various Playground Surfaces	Emily Manor, Lakeview (Washburn Island), Oakwood Community Centre, Cambray, Coboconk Lions Park.
950240113	Russ Baptiste Facility Fascia, Eaves and Soffit	Lifecycle replacement.
950240114	Various Sports Field Resurfacing	Lifecycle resurfacing.
950240115	Little Britain Community Centre Park Sport Court	Renovate sport court and covert it for the purpose of pickleball and multiple uses.
950240116	Emily Tract Forest Trail, Benches and Parking Lot	Continuance of trail improvement program in accordance with Trails Master Plan.
950240117	McAlpine Park	Design for rehabilitation.
950240118	Fenelon Falls Boat Launch	Design for replacement and upgrade.
950240119	Jennings Creek Parkland Development - Orchard Park	Expansion and minor redevelopment of the park to meet growth-related needs.
950240120	Juniper Park	Development of the park to meet growth-related needs.
950240121	Pinewood Park	Redevelopment of the park to meet community needs and modern standards.
950240122	Fenelon Township Park	Design for development.
950240123	Lindsay Trail Development - Thunderbridge Road Trail Head	Development of a new trail head to meet growth-related needs as per the Trails Master Plan.
950240124	Lindsay Trail Development - Trans-Canada Trail to Mary St. W.	Development of a new trail section to meet growth-related needs as per the Trails Master Plan.

9502402 Recreation Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of arenas, pools, community centres and other recreation facilities and related systems, components and siteworks. Based on Arenas Master Plan, AMP, DC Study, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
950240201	Bobcaygeon Arena Dressing Rooms and Lobby Washrooms	Renovation	182,000	182,000	0	0	182,000
950240202	Bobcaygeon Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Replacement	24,000	24,000	0	0	24,000
950240203	Bobcaygeon Arena Overhead Doors	Replacement	36,000	36,000	0	0	36,000
950240204	Bobcaygeon Arena Roof	Replacement	70,000	70,000	0	0	70,000
950240205	Burnt River Community Centre Fittings	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
950240206	Burnt River Community Centre Flooring	Replacement	54,000	54,000	0	0	54,000
950240207	Fenelon Falls Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Replacement	24,000	24,000	0	0	24,000
950240208	Fenelon Falls Arena Hall Flooring	Replacement	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
950240209	Forbert Pool Deck and Changerooms	Rehabilitation	55,000	55,000	0	0	55,000
950240210	Kinmount Community Centre - Various Facility Components	Replacement	957,000	0	0	957,000	957,000
950240211	Lindsay Recreation Complex Small Pool Filter	Rehabilitation	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000
950240212	Lindsay Recreation Complex Washrooms	Renovation	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
950240213	Lindsay Recreation Complex HVAC System	Replacement	1,711,000	0	0	1,711,000	1,711,000
950240214	Lindsay Recreation Complex Roof and Siding	Replacement	510,000	170,000	0	340,000	510,000
950240215	Little Britain Arena Exterior Doors	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
950240216	Little Britain Arena Ice Pad System	Replacement	1,775,000	0	0	1,775,000	1,775,000
950240217	Manvers Arena Dehumidifier	Replacement	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
950240218	Manvers Arena Elevator	Installation	170,000	170,000	0	0	170,000
950240219	Manvers Arena Roof System	Replacement	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000
950240220	Oakwood Arena Exterior Doors	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
950240221	Omemee Arena Chiller	Replacement	200,000	200,000	0	0	200,000
950240222	Omemee Arena Ice Pad System	Design	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
950240223	Victoria Park Armoury Washroom	Upgrade	60,000	60,000	0	0	60,000
950240224	Woodville Arena Siding	Replacement	35,000	35,000	0	0	35,000
950240225	Woodville Arena Snow Dump	Reconstruction	75,000	75,000	0	0	75,000
950240226	Woodville Town Hall Washroom	Renovation	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000
Total			6,388,000	1,605,000	0	4,783,000	6,388,000

9502402 Supplementary Information for Recreation Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
950240201	Bobcaygeon Arena Dressing Rooms and Lobby Washrooms	Keep washrooms on an optimal renovation cycle and thus functional and up to standards.
950240202	Bobcaygeon Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Lifecycle replacement.
950240203	Bobcaygeon Arena Overhead Doors	Lifecycle replacement as per Altus Building Condition Assessment.
950240204	Bobcaygeon Arena Roof	Lifecycle replacement as per Altus Building Condition Assessment.
950240205	Burnt River Community Centre Fittings	Lifecycle replacement as per Altus Building Condition Assessment.
950240206	Burnt River Community Centre Flooring	Lifecycle replacement as per Altus Building Condition Assessment.
950240207	Fenelon Falls Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Lifecycle replacement.
950240208	Fenelon Falls Arena Hall Flooring	Replacement of flooring due to health and safety concerns.
950240209	Forbert Pool Deck and Changerooms	Repair and cleaning of floor grout.
950240210	Kinmount Community Centre - Various Facility Components	Foundation, roof, siding/cladding, floors, interior paint, drainage, furnace and tank; as per Altus Report.
950240211	Lindsay Recreation Complex Small Pool Filter	Replacement of filter sand and related piping.
950240212	Lindsay Recreation Complex Washrooms	Continuance of renovation cycle to maintain washrooms and dressing rooms.
950240213	Lindsay Recreation Complex HVAC System	Replacement of boilers and air handling units with high-efficiency and properly sized equipment.
950240214	Lindsay Recreation Complex Roof and Siding	Lifecycle replacement.
950240215	Little Britain Arena Exterior Doors	Doors are broken and cannot be secured; severe corrosion has compromised door and frame integrity.
950240216	Little Britain Arena Ice Pad System	Lifecycle replacement.
950240217	Manvers Arena Dehumidifier	Lifecycle replacement.
950240218	Manvers Arena Elevator	Install elevator and associated amenities to provide for adequate accessibility.
950240219	Manvers Arena Roof System	Lifecycle replacement of roof system components such as gutters, eaves and downspouts.
950240220	Oakwood Arena Exterior Doors	Doors are broken and cannot be secured; severe corrosion has compromised door and frame integrity.
950240221	Omeme Arena Chiller	Lifecycle replacement.
950240222	Omeme Arena Ice Pad System	Assessment and design for future lifecycle replacement of the system.
950240223	Victoria Park Armoury Washroom	Renovation; includes accessibility components.
950240224	Woodville Arena Siding	Existing siding is not functional; replacement to improve building envelope.
950240225	Woodville Arena Snow Dump	Provide for safe and secure area for the dumping snow by the ice resurfacers.
950240226	Woodville Town Hall Washroom	Lifecycle renovation as per Altus Building Condition Assessment.

9502403 Parks and Recreation Equipment

Acquisition, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of non-fleet parks and recreation equipment. Based on AMP, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing Total
950240301	Aquatic Programming Equipment	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	20,000
950240302	Arena and Community Hall Furniture	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	20,000
950240303	Arena Cleaning Equipment	Replacement	10,000	10,000	0	10,000
950240304	Parkland Furniture	Replacement	50,000	50,000	0	50,000
950240305	Small Equipment	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	20,000
Total			120,000	120,000	0	120,000

9502403 Supplementary Information for Parks and Recreation Equipment

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
950240301	Aquatic Programming Equipment	Picnic tables, benches, refuse cans and similar assets for parks.
950240302	Arena and Community Hall Furniture	Arena and community hall furniture such as chairs, tables and refuse cans.
950240303	Arena Cleaning Equipment	Arena floor scrubbers, vacuum cleaners, buffers and other cleaning equipment.
950240304	Parkland Furniture	Picnic tables, benches, refuse cans and similar assets for parks.
950240305	Small Equipment	Trimmers, pressure washers, blowers, ice edgers and similar assets for parks.

9502404 Cemetery Siteworks and Facilities

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of cemetery facilities, siteworks, columbarium and related infrastructure. Based on AMP, lifecycle needs and condition assessments.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Cemetery Reserve	Financing Total
950240401	Fencing and Gates	Replacement; Installation	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
950240402	Internal Roadways	Rehabilitation; Upgrade	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000
950240403	Monuments	Replacement; Restoration	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
950240404	Lake Dalrymple Cemetery Columbarium	Installation	35,000	35,000	0	0	35,000
Total			115,000	115,000	0	0	115,000

9502404 Supplementary Information for Cemetery Siteworks and Facilities

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
950240401	Fencing and Gates	Replacement and installation of cemetery fencing and gates.
950240402	Internal Roadways	Rehabilitation and upgrade of internal cemetery roadways.
950240403	Monuments	Replacement, restoration, preservation and stabilization of monuments as required by Cemeteries Act.
950240404	Lake Dalrymple Cemetery Columbarium	Installation of columbarium to accommodate growing demand.

9502405 Wilson Estate Capital Projects

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of parks facilities, siteworks and related infrastructure in partnership with the Wilson Estate Trust. Based on parks capital needs in Lindsay as identified by the Wilson Estate Trust.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Wilson Estate	Financing Total
950240501	Wilson Estate Parkland Program	To be determined	110,000	55,000	0	55,000	110,000
Total			110,000	55,000	0	55,000	110,000

9502405 Supplementary Information for Wilson Estate Capital Projects

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
950240501	Wilson Estate Parkland Program	Projects to be determined by the Wilson Estate Trust.

9832401 Bridges

Construction, rehabilitation, replacement and upgrade of bridges and similar structures. Based on legislated structural assessments, AMP and DC Study and lifecycle needs.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Debenture	Financing Total
983240101	Cowan's Bay Bridge	Rehabilitation	1,400,000	0	0	1,400,000	1,400,000
983240102	CKL Road 45 Bridge - Non-Structural Components	Repair	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000
983240103	Colborne St. Bridge	Preparation	2,250,000	0	1,350,000	900,000	2,250,000
Total			3,950,000	300,000	1,350,000	2,300,000	3,950,000

Supplementary Information for Bridges

JDE ID	Project	Scope, Source and or Rationale
983240101	Cowan's Bay Bridge	As per structural assessment; bridge ID# 14028.
983240102	CKL Road 45 Bridge - Non-Structural Components	Repairs to non-structural components not performed by Public Works; bridge ID# 450258.
983240103	Colborne St. Bridge	As per Transportation Master Plan and DC Study; utility relocation and other preparation required in advance.

The plan to address previously reported Deferred Capital needs over the next four years

Budget Year: Previous Expected	Budget Year: Revised Tentative	Program	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Estimated Expenditure (2023)	Tentative Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Tentative Financing from DC Reserve	Tentative Other Municipality / Owner	Tentative Financing Total	Supplemental Description
2022	2025	Bridges	Colborne St. Bridge	Construction	12,000,000	4,800,000	7,200,000	0	12,000,000	
2023	2024	Bridges	CKL Rd. 6 Bridge (Lake Dalrymple)	Replacement	2,300,000	2,300,000	0	0	2,300,000	
2019	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Ellice St. - Clifton St. to Wychwood Cres.	Reconstruction	1,776,000	1,598,400	177,600	0	1,776,000	
2021	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Colborne St. - Highway 35 to Charles St.	Reconstruction	4,984,000	996,800	3,987,200	0	4,984,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	King St. - Lindsay St. to St. David St.	Reconstruction	2,592,000	2,332,800	259,200	0	2,592,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Lindsay St. - Queen St. to Bridge	Reconstruction	355,000	319,500	35,500	0	355,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Caroline St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	227,000	204,300	22,700	0	227,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	St. Paul St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	227,000	204,300	22,700	0	227,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	St. Patrick St. - Queen St. to King St.	Reconstruction	227,000	204,300	22,700	0	227,000	
2020	2024	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	St. Peter St. - Queen St. to South End	Reconstruction	583,000	524,700	58,300	0	583,000	
2019	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Elliot St. - Lindsay St. to Murray St.	Reconstruction	1,228,000	1,105,200	122,800	0	1,228,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Colborne St. - Charles St. to Adelaide St.	Reconstruction	4,168,000	833,600	3,334,400	0	4,168,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Colborne St. / Angeline St. Intersection	Reconstruction	2,030,000	101,500	1,928,500	0	2,030,000	
2019	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Glenelg St. - Lindsay St. to Victoria Ave.	Reconstruction	1,853,000	1,667,700	185,300	0	1,853,000	
2021	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Huron St. - Russell St. to Durham St.	Reconstruction	1,408,000	1,267,200	140,800	0	1,408,000	
2021	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Pottinger St. - Lindsay St. to West End	Reconstruction	2,519,000	2,267,100	251,900	0	2,519,000	
2021	2026	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Cameron Rd. - Highway 35 to North Limit of Cameron	Reconstruction	1,945,000	1,750,500	194,500	0	1,945,000	
2019	2026	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Bradley St. - John St. to Bob Brown Way	Reconstruction	217,000	195,300	21,700	0	217,000	
2019	2026	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Bob Brown Way - Bradley St. to John St.	Reconstruction	175,000	157,500	17,500	0	175,000	
2021	2025	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Canal St. - Sherwood St. to CKL Rd. 36	Reconstruction	3,370,000	3,033,000	337,000	0	3,370,000	

Budget Year: Previous Expected	Budget Year: Revised Tentative	Program	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Estimated Expenditure (2023)	Tentative Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Tentative Financing from DC Reserve	Tentative Other Municipality / Owner	Tentative Financing Total	Supplemental Description
2022	2026	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Lindsay St. - Russell St. to Mary St.	Reconstruction	2,784,000	2,505,600	278,400	0	2,784,000	
2021	2027	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Riverview Rd. - CKL Rd. 36 to Logie St.	Reconstruction	1,763,000	1,586,700	176,300	0	1,763,000	
2022	2027	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	William St. - Colborne St. to Orchard Park Rd.	Reconstruction	3,446,000	3,101,400	344,600	0	3,446,000	
2022	2027	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	St. Patrick St. - Queen St. to End	Reconstruction	3,840,000	3,456,000	384,000	0	3,840,000	
2023	2027	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Angeline St. - Roosevelt St. to Colborne St.	Reconstruction	2,976,000	595,200	2,380,800	0	2,976,000	
2023	2027	Urban/Rural Reconstruction	Angeline St. / Kent St. Intersection	Reconstruction	1,971,000	98,550	1,872,450	0	1,971,000	
2021	2024	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 49 - CKL Rd. 36 to CKL Rd. 121	Resurfacing	5,793,000	2,896,500	0	2,896,500	5,793,000	
2021	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	Kent St. - Victoria Ave. to Highway 35	Resurfacing	1,140,000	1,140,000	0	0	1,140,000	
2021	2024	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	Louisa St. - Colborne St. to North End	Resurfacing	429,000	429,000	0	0	429,000	
2021	2024	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	Colborne St. - Princes' St. to North End	Resurfacing	113,000	113,000	0	0	113,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 121 - West St. to Elliot St.	Resurfacing	300,000	300,000	0	0	300,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 121 - Bond St. to Clifton St.	Resurfacing	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	Francis St. - Colborne St. to River Dr.	Resurfacing	1,100,000	1,100,000	0	0	1,100,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 14 - CKL Rd. 7 to CKL Rd. 10	Resurfacing	1,192,000	1,192,000	0	0	1,192,000	
2022	2025	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 38 - Highway 7 to Highway 7A	Resurfacing	4,502,000	2,251,000	0	2,251,000	4,502,000	
2023	2026	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 121 - Ranchers Rd. to West St.	Resurfacing	1,821,000	1,821,000	0	0	1,821,000	
2023	2026	Urban/Arterial Resurfacing	CKL Rd. 121 - CKL Rd. 49 to Haliburton County Rd. 503	Resurfacing	3,178,000	1,589,000	0	1,589,000	3,178,000	
2021	2024	Roads, Fleet and Transit Facilities	Eldon Roads Depot Quonset Hut Roof and Electrical System	Replacement; Renovation	115,000	115,000	0	0	115,000	
2021	2024	Roads, Fleet and Transit Facilities	Eldon Roads Depot Parking Lot	Resurfacing	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000	
2022	2024	Public Works Fleet Equipment	Trailers (1)	Expansion	12,000	12,000	0	0	12,000	Acquisition for Roads Operations Division.
2022	2024	Public Works Fleet Equipment	Rollers (1)	Expansion	53,000	53,000	0	0	53,000	Acquisition for Roads Operations Division.

Budget Year: Previous Expected	Budget Year: Revised Tentative	Program	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Estimated Expenditure (2023)	Tentative Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Tentative Financing from DC Reserve	Tentative Other Municipality / Owner	Tentative Financing Total	Supplemental Description
2021	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Memorial Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction	865,000	865,000	0	0	865,000	Reconstruction needed to meet standards and expected service levels.
2021	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Lindsay Parks Garage Cladding and Doors	Rehabilitation; Upgrade	64,000	64,000	0	0	64,000	Address deteriorated cladding and doors.
2022	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Nayoro Park Roadways and Parking Lot	Reconstruction	230,000	230,000	0	0	230,000	Improve internal roadways and parking lot and install curbs.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Oakwood Arena Exterior Doors	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000	Exterior doors are broken, corroded and cannot be secured.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Little Britain Arena Exterior Doors	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	20,000	Exterior doors are broken, corroded and cannot be secured.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Little Britain Arena Ice Pad	Replacement	1,725,000	1,725,000	0	0	1,725,000	Replacement of end-of-life floor, headers, boards and glass for ice pad.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Lindsay Recreation Complex Roof and Siding	Replacement; Upgrade	490,000	490,000	0	0	490,000	Based on facility condition assessment and consultant findings.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Lindsay Recreation Complex HVAC System	Replacement; Upgrade	1,645,000	1,645,000	0	0	1,645,000	Upgrade boilers, air handling units etc. to proper size and high-efficiency.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Bobcaygeon Arena Dressing Rooms and Lobby Washrooms	Renovation	175,000	175,000	0	0	175,000	Accessibility improvements in partnership with Kraft Hockeyville.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Bobcaygeon Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Replacement	23,000	23,000	0	0	23,000	Replacement of end-of-life gasket.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Fenelon Falls Arena Plate Heat Exchanger Gasket	Replacement	23,000	23,000	0	0	23,000	Replacement of end-of-life gasket.
2022	2024	Recreation Facilities	Kinmount Community Centre - Various Facility Components	Replacement; Restoration	920,000	920,000	0	0	920,000	Replacement and or restoration of foundation, roof, siding and floors.
Total Deferred Capital Projects Not in 2024 Tax-Supported Capital Budget					87,092,000	56,598,650	23,756,850	6,736,500	87,092,000	

Previously Identified in 2023 Capital Budget and not required within next three years

Budget Year: Previous Expected	Budget Year: Revised Tentative	Program	Project	Primary Treatment or Activity	Estimated Expenditure (2023)	Tentative Financing from Asset Management Reserve	Tentative Financing from DC Reserve	Tentative Other Municipality / Owner	Tentative Financing Total	Supplemental Description
2021	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Lindsay Skatepark	Replacement	115,000	115,000	0	0	115,000	Existing assets are at end of life.
2022	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Old Mill Park Storage Structure	Installation	86,000	86,000	0	0	86,000	Potential partnership with local service club to install a new storage structure.
2021	2024	Parks Siteworks and Facilities	Tommy Anderson Park Storage Structure	Installation	175,000	175,000	0	0	175,000	Relocation of Baddow Fire Hall structure to provide needed storage for parks service.

A scenic landscape featuring a winding asphalt road on the right side, curving through a lush green field. The field is bordered by a dense line of trees with vibrant autumn foliage in shades of red, orange, and yellow. In the background, a forested hillside is visible under a sky with scattered white and grey clouds. A small dark car is driving on the road. A dark blue rounded rectangle is overlaid on the top left, containing the title text.

2024 Proposed Special Project Budget

Special Project Overview

The special projects budget was initiated in 2020 to accommodate operating projects that span greater than one year to complete.

Special projects typically encompass Studies, plans and strategies, appeals and other significant operating initiatives that are one-time in nature and do not result in the acquisition or improvement of capital assets.

The 2024 tax levy to finance these special projects is \$1.8 Million.

2024 Proposed Special Project Budget Summary with Funding Sources

Special projects are specific and distinct tax-supported operating initiatives that are typically (i) not capitalizable into a tangible asset, (ii) more than one year in duration and (iii) best budgeted and managed in a manner similar to the approach taken with capital projects.

Multiyear

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921240101	Official Plan Review / Update	\$75,000 in 2024; \$150,000 in each of 2025 and 2026.	75,000	37,500	37,500	0	75,000

Engineering and Corporate Assets

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921240201	Development Charges By-Law Appeals	Defense of DC by-laws at the Ontario Land Tribunal.	250,000	250,000	0	0	250,000
921240301	Bridge and Culvert Structures Study	Legislated biannual study.	225,000	184,950	40,050	0	225,000
921240401	Geotechnical Assessments of Roads	Required to assess roads planned for capital improvement.	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000

Public Works

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921240601	Source-Separated Organics Bins	Transfer to General Contingency Reserve.	454,463	454,463	0	0	454,463
921240701	Integrated Waste Management Strategy	Existing strategy is due for replacement.	122,000	107,360	14,640	0	122,000
921240801	Transit Master Plan	Existing master plan is due for replacement.	200,000	50,000	150,000	0	200,000

Information Technology

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921240901	IT Strategy	Existing strategy requires updating.	150,000	150,000	0	0	150,000

Parks and Recreation

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921241001	Victoria Rail Trail Signage - Phase 2 of 2	Installation as per Trails Master Plan - Lindsay to Bethany.	80,000	80,000	0	0	80,000
921241101	Victoria Rail Trail Counters	Required to monitor usage of the trail.	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000

Building and Property

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expenditure	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921241201	Library Master Plan	Existing master plan is overdue for replacement.	50,000	12,500	37,500	0	50,000
921241301	City Hall Heritage Walk Design	Provide for "heritage walk" concept on the second floor.	75,000	75,000	0	0	75,000
921241401	Woodville Library Book Return Box Relocation	Relocate book return box to the exterior of the library.	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000
921241501	Lock Replacement at Various Facilities	Improve building security and operational efficiency.	10,000	10,000	0	0	10,000
921241601	Painting at Various Facilities	Painting at Coronation Hall and other facilities as needed.	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000
921241701	Access Control Systems at Various Facilities	Improvements to various access control systems.	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000

Planning

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expense	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921241801	Healthy Environment Plan Update	Update plan and finalize its implementation.	100,000	100,000	0	0	100,000

Economic Development

JDE ID	Project by Department / Division	Scope, Source and or Rationale	Expense	Financing from Tax Levy	Financing from DC Reserve	Financing from Other	Financing Total
921241901	Downtown Revitalization Plans	Provide direction for the downtown revitalization program.	58,000	58,000	0	0	58,000
Total - Proposed Special Project Budget Summary with Funding Sources			2,044,463	1,764,773	279,690	0	2,044,463

2024 Proposed Operating Budget Overview



Overview

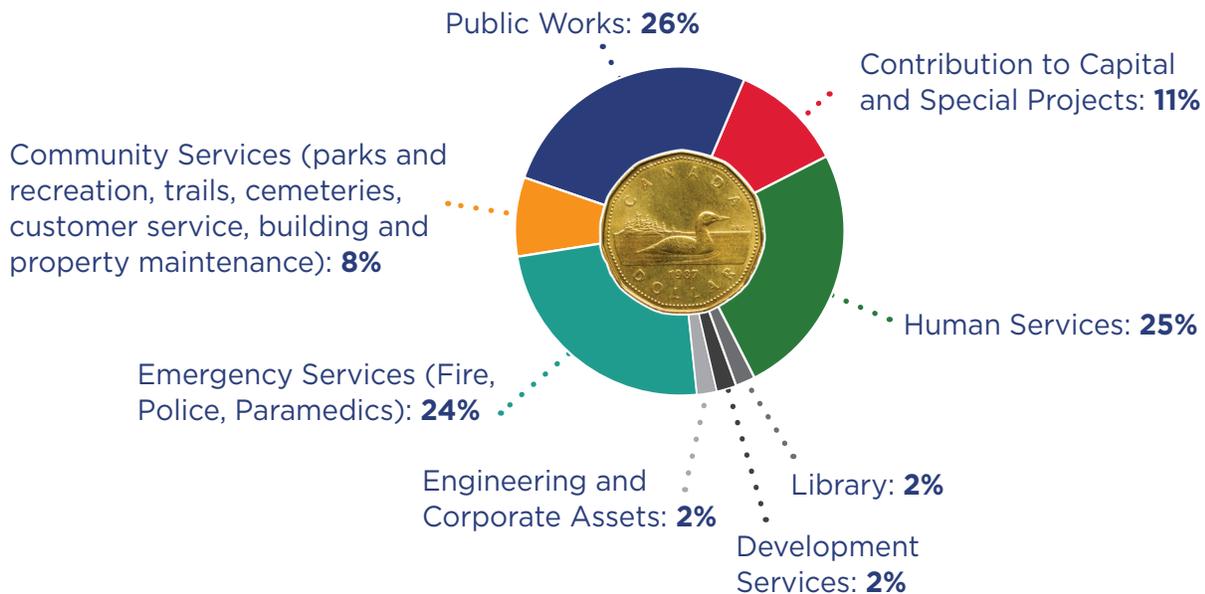
What is an Operating Budget?

The City creates an operating budget to plan for the day-to-day service delivery that residents rely on, such as, road repair, winter snow plowing, fire services, parks maintenance etc.

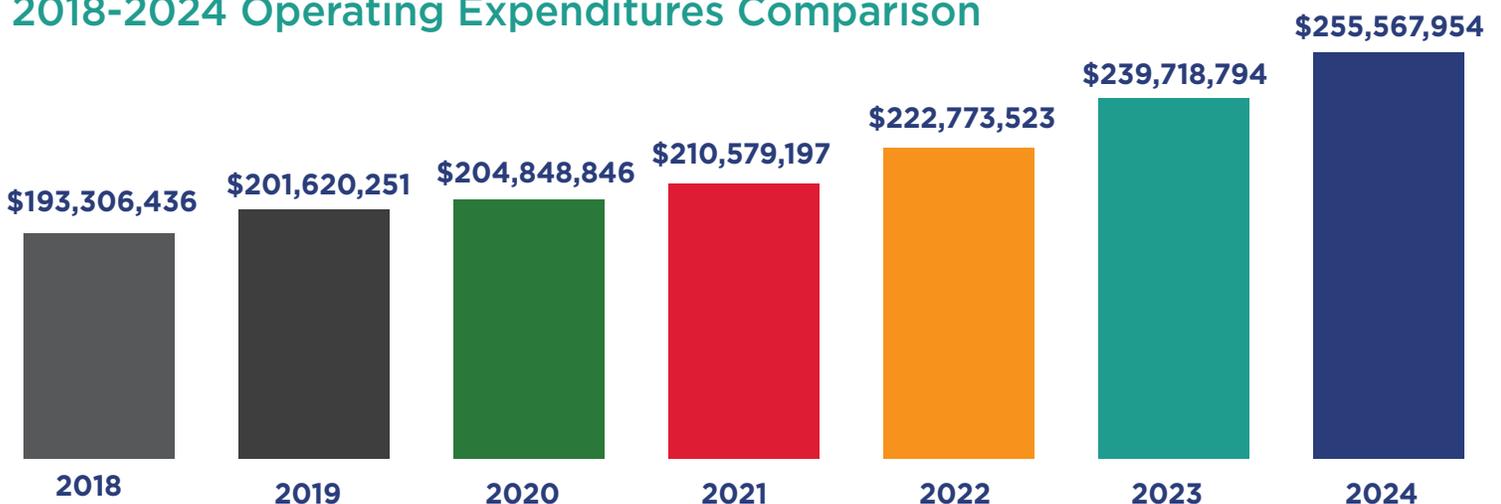
The Municipal Act stipulates that municipalities cannot budget for a deficit. This makes the annual budgeting process important to ensure services and initiatives are planned and carried out in a financially responsible manner. A component of this Operating budget, slightly more than \$16 Million, includes a transfer to the Asset Management reserve to finance the Capital Budget.

It is important to note that \$27 Million of this budget is raised for the school board and the City submits this amount directly to them. (16% of the 2024 tax levy).

Where Tax Dollars Go



2018-2024 Operating Expenditures Comparison



2024 Proposed Operating Budget Summary

Revenue

Tax Revenues	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Taxation	(130,989,324)	(136,752,361)	(143,863,170)	(7,110,809)
School Board Taxation	(25,126,086)	(26,905,000)	(26,905,000)	0
School Board Payments	25,126,086	26,905,000	26,905,000	0
Total - Revenue	(130,989,324)	(136,752,361)	(143,863,170)	(7,110,809)

Grants	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Federal Grants	(5,425,630)	(5,573,879)	(585,166)	4,988,713
Provincial Grants	(65,833,814)	(65,536,875)	(72,314,466)	(6,777,591)
Recovery-Other Municipalities	(1,671,204)	(1,930,091)	(2,156,876)	(226,785)
Total - Grants	(72,930,648)	(73,040,845)	(75,056,508)	(2,015,663)

Other Revenues	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Interest Income	(2,081,381)	(3,647,647)	(4,600,000)	(952,353)
Penalties and Interest on Taxes	(2,095,297)	(1,750,000)	(1,750,000)	0
Restricted Amounts Earned	(7,473,760)	(3,400,095)	(5,780,646)	(2,380,551)
Donations and Other Revenue	(1,553,322)	(1,450,611)	(907,404)	543,207
Total - Other Revenues	(13,203,759)	(10,248,353)	(13,038,050)	(2,789,697)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Admission/Tickets/Fares	(131,181)	(138,450)	(190,619)	(52,169)
Registration Fees	(832,154)	(844,000)	(1,070,550)	(226,550)
Service Fees	(1,306,838)	(1,259,355)	(2,021,515)	(762,160)
Finance Services	(323,550)	(427,500)	(452,500)	(25,000)
Police Services Fees	(53,267)	(40,350)	(40,750)	(400)
Parks and Rec Rental Fees	(2,194,405)	(2,171,540)	(2,391,295)	(219,755)
Facilities Rental and Leases	(945,859)	(681,735)	(708,147)	(26,412)
Manor Residents Revenue	(3,498,549)	(3,954,925)	(4,063,046)	(108,121)
Waste Management User Fees	(2,574,313)	(2,884,600)	(3,109,740)	(225,140)
Water User Fees	(58,813)	(190,000)	(230,000)	(40,000)
Licenses	(168,434)	(117,500)	(543,000)	(425,500)
Permits	(2,988,775)	(2,041,600)	(2,620,116)	(578,516)
Fines	(64,782)	(71,500)	(69,500)	2,000
POA Fines	(1,253,366)	(1,930,000)	(1,727,335)	202,665
Sales	(1,188,167)	(665,906)	(899,250)	(233,344)
Cemetery Sales	(227,633)	(120,000)	(160,500)	(40,500)
Advertising Sales	(25,453)	(16,450)	(20,500)	(4,050)
Other Recoveries	(1,531,155)	(746,824)	(1,105,186)	(358,362)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(19,366,695)	(18,302,235)	(21,423,549)	(3,121,314)

Prior Years (Surplus) Deficit	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	(7,052,718)	(1,375,000)	0	1,375,000

Total Revenue	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	(243,543,145)	(239,718,794)	(253,381,277)	(13,662,483)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Salaries and Wages	68,470,310	73,082,430	80,117,744	7,035,314
Employer Paid Benefits	18,461,133	21,080,132	23,419,384	2,339,252
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	86,931,442	94,162,562	103,537,128	9,374,566

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Staff/Board Training and Expense	1,014,222	1,290,979	1,411,419	120,440
Corporate Training	76,718	275,000	345,000	70,000
Council Expenses	33,053	50,000	50,500	500
Telephone and Office Services	702,503	805,294	1,058,268	252,974
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	1,413,838	1,407,758	1,148,898	(258,860)
Operating Materials and Supplies	2,433,300	2,583,830	2,539,850	(43,980)
Advertising	590,940	589,113	667,924	78,811
Utilities and Fuels	3,871,139	3,926,370	4,131,853	205,483
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	3,011,894	3,461,989	3,811,985	349,996
Material and Equipment Charges	6,109,733	5,164,200	5,808,400	644,200
Protection Materials	774,883	716,584	840,723	124,139
Capital Out of Operations	252,742	235,490	128,500	(106,990)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	20,284,964	20,506,607	21,943,320	1,436,713

Contracted Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Professional Fees	4,793,550	3,899,613	4,872,172	972,559
Technology Contracted Services	2,401,879	2,847,972	3,246,477	398,505
General Contracted Services	12,707,647	11,414,811	11,780,649	365,838
Equipment Maintenance	610,536	764,798	762,953	(1,845)
PW Contracted Services	1,436,657	1,770,180	2,048,180	278,000
Environmental Contract Services	6,147,502	6,274,562	5,950,245	(324,317)
Protection Contracted Services	218,869	224,876	267,150	42,274
Community Services Contract	365,871	354,500	354,500	0
Building Maintenance	1,609,638	1,212,191	1,663,682	451,491
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	1,188,949	1,047,466	1,403,202	355,736
Cemetery Grounds Contracted	11,652	7,725	0	(7,725)
Total - Contracted Services	31,492,751	29,818,694	32,349,210	2,530,516

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Land And Building Rental	1,105,500	870,066	852,339	(17,727)
Equipment Rental	121,753	130,737	115,570	(15,167)
Insurance	3,102,382	3,309,084	3,209,500	(99,584)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	4,329,635	4,309,887	4,177,409	(132,478)
Interest on Long Term Debt	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Debenture Interest	1,721,707	1,532,282	1,628,130	95,848
Total - Interest on Long Term Debt	1,721,706	1,532,282	1,628,130	95,848
Debt, Lease and Financial	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Debenture Principal	7,734,324	7,364,455	7,604,840	240,385
Financial Charges	351,729	197,685	279,096	81,411
Tax Adjustments	153,259	1,237,600	1,057,000	(180,600)
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	8,239,311	8,799,740	8,940,936	141,196
Transfer to External Clients	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Transfer to Agencies	49,000,888	50,127,520	53,097,170	2,969,650
MPAC Fees	1,362,842	1,384,500	1,384,500	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	50,363,730	51,512,020	54,481,670	2,969,650
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Interfunctional Adjustments	1,562,363	(69,082)	1,562,049	1,631,131
Municipal Taxes	205,750	204,361	224,000	19,639
Transfers to Reserves	33,847,071	28,941,723	26,724,102	(2,217,621)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	35,615,184	29,077,002	28,510,151	(566,851)
Total Expenses	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	238,978,727	239,718,794	255,567,954	15,849,160
Tax Support Required	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	(4,564,419)	0	2,186,677	2,186,677

2024 Proposed Operating Budget Summary by Department

Detail Summary by Department

Corporate Items	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Corporate Items	(120,597,339)	(124,753,788)	(130,184,625)	(5,430,837)
Total - Corporate Items	(120,597,339)	(124,753,788)	(130,184,625)	(5,430,837)

Mayor and Council	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Mayor and Council	621,138	657,726	664,284	6,558
Total - Mayor and Council	621,138	657,726	664,284	6,558

Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
CAO Administration	697,656	670,574	471,509	(199,065)
Office of the City Clerk	1,048,424	1,141,223	1,291,027	149,804
Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing	913,534	1,359,100	1,468,396	109,296
Legal Services	4,602,956	4,373,363	4,539,656	166,293
Total - CAO	7,262,570	7,544,260	7,770,588	226,328

Community Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Community Services Administration	427,379	415,245	425,436	10,191
Customer Services	812,584	859,048	886,452	27,404
Parks and Recreation	7,010,184	8,338,043	8,544,269	206,226
Building and Property	2,770,671	2,675,999	2,988,481	312,482
Total - Community Services	11,020,818	12,288,335	12,844,638	556,303

Corporate Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Corporate Services Administration	322,862	704,710	511,604	(193,106)
People Services	3,578,487	3,803,754	3,175,895	(627,859)
Communications, Advertising and Marketing	480,371	493,342	543,433	50,091
Information Technology	3,173,113	3,844,494	4,256,895	412,401
Treasury	1,363,413	1,488,967	1,537,221	48,254
Strategy and Innovation	0	0	467,775	467,775
Revenue and Taxation	430,083	388,299	476,949	88,650
Total - Corporate Services	9,348,329	10,723,566	10,969,772	246,206

Development Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Planning and Administration	1,176,561	1,897,492	1,785,496	(111,996)
Economic Development	1,440,638	1,532,096	1,746,980	214,884
Building Services	0	0	0	0
Total - Development Services	2,617,199	3,429,588	3,532,476	102,888

Engineering and Corporate Assets	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Engineering and Administration	1,583,268	598,437	661,555	63,118
Corporate Assets	283,145	300,455	327,187	26,732
Development Engineering	8,730	489,450	302,953	(186,497)
Infrastructure Design and Construction	58,833	278,913	251,370	(27,543)
Technical services	2,568	405,528	423,222	17,694
Crossing Guards	125,080	108,046	152,200	44,154
Municipal Airport	53,658	40,981	102,050	61,069
Total - Engineering and Corporate Assets	2,115,282	2,221,810	2,220,537	(1,273)

Emergency Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Fire Rescue Services	8,725,931	9,439,270	11,346,263	1,906,993
Paramedic Services	6,226,045	5,902,314	6,777,052	874,738
Total - Emergency Services	14,951,976	15,341,584	18,123,315	2,781,731

Human Services	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Human Services Administration	260,809	639,589	669,561	29,972
Social Services	2,236,580	2,540,068	2,746,606	206,538
Housing Services	1,663,678	2,339,951	2,434,320	94,369
Victoria Manor Long-Term Care Home	1,668,222	2,316,271	2,523,186	206,915
Total - Human Services	5,829,289	7,835,879	8,373,673	537,794

Public Works	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Public Works Administration	322,346	330,791	(366,208)	(696,999)
Roads Operations	28,791,550	30,097,916	32,838,847	2,740,931
Solid Waste and Landfill Services	5,048,783	5,579,102	4,691,186	(887,916)
Fleet Services	1,278,571	1,025,071	862,690	(162,381)
Transit Services	880,026	1,204,348	1,357,830	153,482
Total - Public Works	36,321,277	38,237,228	39,384,345	1,147,117

Agencies, Boards and Committees	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation (KLHC)	2,688,392	2,748,955	3,222,589	473,634
Kawartha Lakes Police Services	8,873,990	9,348,179	10,261,233	913,054
Kawartha Lakes OPP	8,253,865	8,028,543	8,198,525	169,982
Kawartha Lakes Library	2,036,810	2,116,653	2,340,456	223,803
Conservation Authorities	1,431,994	1,489,306	1,584,508	95,202
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District Health Unit	2,299,536	2,328,529	2,398,385	69,856
Kawartha Lakes Health Care Initiative	102,804	112,804	117,643	4,839
Lindsay Downtown BIA	148,809	192,000	240,492	48,492
VON Canada-Ontario	108,843	108,843	123,843	15,000
Total - Agencies, Boards and Committees	25,945,043	26,473,812	28,487,674	2,013,862

Total - Detail Summary by Department	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	(4,564,419)	0	2,186,677	2,186,677

2024 Proposed Operating Budget



Corporate Items Overview

Corporate Items Revenues

Tax Revenues

Tax revenue is comprised of General tax levy, Area Rate tax levy, Infrastructure Levy and Supplemental tax levies. The City generates 60% of revenue to fund operations from property taxes. Property taxes are separated into two segments:

- General Levy is applied to all City tax properties and
- Area rate levies are applied to those properties benefiting from the service. These include: fire suppression and rescue services, policing, parks, transit and street lights.

Supplementary property taxes are budgeted based upon projected new assessments for new building and development, as well as, improvements to property or changes in the use of the land that were unknown at the final 2023 Assessment Roll in December.

The 2024 Dedicated Infrastructure Levy will be 1.5% of overall tax revenue or \$2 Million

School Board Taxation

A portion of every taxpayer's tax bill includes an amount for School Board Taxation. The Provincial government sets the rate and the City collects the money from taxpayers and remits the amounts collected to the School Board.

Grants

Two major grants are received in the Corporate Items area.

Grants	Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	% Change from 2023 Budget
The Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF)	\$7,351,000	\$7,351,000	\$7,638,000	\$8,038,000	5.237%
Aggregate Resources	\$1,024,218	\$982,229	\$1,050,000	\$990,500	(5.67%)

Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF)

The OMPF Grant is the Province's main unconditional transfer payment to Municipalities. The fund has been redesigned and has five core components:

Assessment Equalization Grant – Provides funding to Municipalities with limited property assessment.

Northern Communities Grant – Provides funding to all northern Municipalities in recognition of their unique challenges.

Rural Communities Grant – Provides funding to rural Municipalities, in particular to rural farming communities, in recognition of their unique challenges.

Northern and Rural Fiscal Circumstances Grant - Provides additional, targeted funding to northern and rural Municipalities based on their fiscal circumstances.

Transitional Assistance – Ensures a guaranteed level of support to Municipalities based on their 2015 OMPF allocation.

The City has not received confirmation from the Ministry of the 2024 allocation. An estimate of \$8 Million has been included in this draft budget.

Aggregate Resources Fee

The City of Kawartha Lakes receives an annual levy from The Ontario Aggregate Resources Corporation (TOARC) based upon tonnes extracted from the Municipality in the amount of 12 cents per tonne. This fund aids in cost recovery of road repairs resulting from wear on the haul routes. The Aggregate fees received are transferred to the City Capital Contingency Reserve and utilized as a funding source for road repairs and maintenance on these haul routes.

Interest Income

As part of strong fiscal management practices, cash is invested in short and long term investments such as Guaranteed Investment Certificates and Bank bonds. The City’s investment policy adheres to the guidelines of the Municipal Act. The Bank of Canada significantly increased interest rates in 2022 and minor increases in 2023, anticipating rates will be 7.20 % by year end.

Interest Income	Actual 2021	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	% Change from 2023 Budget
	\$584,338	\$2,076,109	\$3,647,647	\$4,600,000	26.11%

Corporate Items Expenditures

There are three expenditure areas included in Corporate Expenditures: Debenture Principal and Interest Payments, The Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) Fees and General Expenditures category for miscellaneous one-time costs that are not applicable to a specific program area.

Debenture Principle and Interest Repayment

The City utilizes debenture financing for major capital projects. Increases in debt impact the Operating tax support required to fund infrastructure projects identified in the Long Term Financial Plan. In the past Council approved that surplus in this area be transferred to a Debenture Stabilization Reserve.

The 2024 debt repayment is greater than the 2023 budget, and therefore, staff have applied \$200,000 in Debenture Stabilization reserve funding to mitigate this increase.

The 2023 ending balance in the Debenture Stabilization Reserve will be approximately just over \$400,000 for utilization in future years.

The Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC)

MPAC provides assessment services to all Municipalities in Ontario. The cost of the service is based on the Municipality’s proportion of the MPAC budget. This is an annual mandatory charge, outside the control of the Municipality to influence.

General Expenditures

Miscellaneous one-time costs that are known during budget development and are not applicable to a specific program area.

Inter-Functional Adjustments

Interfunctional adjustments address two outcomes.

Firstly, they transfer costs between departments, where one department/division is providing support to another department/division. An example of this would be the fleet division. Fleet provides maintenance and support to vehicles across the organization. Expenditures incurred by the Fleet division are allocated to those divisions utilizing City vehicles.

The second outcome for interfunctional adjustments is to allocate tax supported administrative and corporate costs to departments that have an alternate source of funding other than tax. Examples include:

The Building division, within Development Services, is fully funded via building permit fees. Various divisions within Human Services receive grant funding from the Provincial government.

Similarly, the Paramedic division of Emergency Services also receives grant funding. The costs associated with supporting these divisions (i.e. Human Resources, Information Technology, etc.) are allocated through an interfunctional adjustment to optimize these alternate funding sources.

The remaining funds are allocated outside of the tax supported operating budget to:

- Water and Wastewater budget
- Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation
- Capital fund
- Trust fund
- Legacy C.H.E.S.T. fund

Capital Tax Levy

As stated earlier in this document, the capital program is funded by tax support through an annual reserve transfer. The transfer to the Asset Management Reserve has increased to approximately \$16 Million in 2024 to fund the City's Long Term Financial Plan.

Transfer to Reserve

The reserve items are made up of transfers to the Capital, Contingency and Haul Route Reserves. The reserve budget in 2024 continues to support the City's long-term strategy to build up reserves. The 2024 Transfer to Reserve is comprised of the following:

- Asset Management Reserve approx \$16 Million
- Capital Contingency Reserve - Haul Route almost \$1 Million
- Capital Contingency Reserve - Affordable Housing \$500,000
- Capital Contingency Reserve - Uncommitted \$500,000
- Fenelon Powerlink Reserve \$230,000

These reserves allow flexibility in the approved budget and to finance any unforeseen needs.

2024 Proposed Budget Overview (Corporate Items)

2024 Corporate Items Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Tax Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Taxation	(121,791,892)	(130,534,532)	(136,868,205)	(136,268,545)		(143,337,878)	(7,069,333)
School Board Taxation	(24,774,324)	(25,126,086)	(25,478,121)	(26,905,000)		(26,905,000)	0
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	(261,005)	(249,466)	(240,841)	(242,415)		(233,790)	8,625
Amounts Added to Tax Bill	(190,610)	(205,325)	(238,967)	(241,401)		(291,502)	(50,101)
Total - Tax Revenues	(147,017,831)	(156,115,410)	(162,826,134)	(163,657,361)	99%	(170,768,170)	(7,110,809)

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	(9,383,199)	(4,784,104)	(4,992,109)	(4,992,109)		0	4,992,109
Provincial Grants	(10,607,208)	(8,353,729)	(6,713,534)	(8,688,000)		(9,028,500)	(340,500)
Total - Grants	(19,990,407)	(13,137,833)	(11,705,643)	(13,680,109)	86%	(9,028,500)	4,651,609

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interest Income	(584,454)	(2,076,109)	(1,812,406)	(3,647,647)		(4,600,000)	(952,353)
Penalties and Interest on Taxes	(1,641,023)	(2,095,297)	(929,113)	(1,750,000)		(1,750,000)	0
Restricted Amounts Earned	(5,926,923)	(5,513,222)	(2,046,733)	(1,586,479)		(3,126,876)	(1,540,397)
Donations and Other Revenue	(135,584)	(106,545)	(17,690)	(45,000)		(35,000)	10,000
Total - Other Revenues	(8,287,984)	(9,791,173)	(4,805,941)	(7,029,126)	68%	(9,511,876)	(2,482,750)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Sales	(37,316)	24,795	0	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	(471,796)	(334,714)	(263,566)	(230,000)		(230,000)	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(509,112)	(309,920)	(263,566)	(230,000)	115%	(230,000)	0

Prior Years (Surplus) Deficit	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Total	(4,516,720)	(7,052,718)	(4,564,419)	(1,375,000)	332%		1,375,000

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	(46,399)	1,204,406	1,518	350,000		2,100,000	1,750,000
Employer Paid Benefits	(80,595)	44,027	418	(400,000)		(100,000)	300,000
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	(126,994)	1,248,433	1,936	(50,000)	(4%)	2,000,000	2,050,000

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	6,864	424	0	1,700		0	(1,700)
Telephone and Office Services	4,674	4,615	3,685	0		0	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	230,748	378,004	122,772	100,000		0	(100,000)
Operating Materials and Supplies	81,555	35,160	0	0		0	0
Advertising	21,974	1,116	0	0		0	0
Utilities and Fuels	6,666	6,930	3,641	7,000		7,000	0
Material and Equipment Charges	0	63,958	0	0		0	0
Protection Materials	10,727	8,688	0	0		0	0
Capital Out of Operations	93,161	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	456,370	498,895	130,097	108,700	120%	7,000	(101,700)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	365,516	580,016	154,404	0		0	0
Technology Contracted Services	23,439	56,094	0	0		0	0
General Contracted Services	0	36,716	0	0		0	0
PW Contracted Services	0	7,714	0	0		0	0
Environmental Contract Services	0	838	0	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	388,955	681,379	154,404	0	0%	0	0

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	0	7,123	4,986	0		0	0
Equipment Rental	3,434	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	3,434	7,123	4,986	0	0%	0	0

Interest on Long Term Debt	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Debenture Interest	1,796,600	1,721,707	819,555	1,532,282		1,628,130	95,848
Total - Interest on Long Term Debt	1,796,600	1,721,707	819,555	1,532,282	53%	1,628,130	95,848

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Debenture Principal	7,555,755	7,734,324	3,911,212	7,364,455		7,604,840	240,385
Financial Charges	9,682	9,805	5,664	10,000		10,000	0
Tax Adjustments	538,317	153,259	580,821	1,237,600		1,057,000	(180,600)
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	8,103,754	7,897,387	4,497,697	8,612,055	52%	8,671,840	59,785

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organizat	654,033	1,151,652	1,180,000	1,380,000		5,000	(1,375,000)
MPAC Fees	1,372,429	1,362,842	1,018,587	1,384,500		1,384,500	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	1,828,186	2,204,599	2,026,610	2,764,500	73%	1,389,500	(1,375,000)

School Board Payments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
English Public School Payment	22,570,845	22,962,189	23,381,298	24,325,000		24,325,000	0
English Separate School Payment	2,112,321	2,071,756	2,013,021	2,500,000		2,500,000	0
French Public School Payment	46,447	46,144	25,018	50,000		50,000	0
French Separate School Payment	44,711	45,997	58,784	30,000		30,000	0
Total - School Board Payments	24,774,324	25,126,086	25,478,121	26,905,000	95%	26,905,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	1,094,894	670,438	1,109,800	411,407		395,519	(15,888)
Municipal Taxes	48,640	50,266	51,741	50,000		54,000	4,000
Transfers to Reserves	19,000,186	20,919,298	20,082,069	15,891,755		18,302,932	2,411,177
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	9,383,199	4,784,104	4,992,109	4,992,109		0	(4,992,109)
A/P Suspense Clearing	0	0	2,522	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	29,526,920	26,424,105	26,238,242	21,345,271	123%	18,752,451	(2,592,820)

Total - Corporate Items Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	(113,570,506)	(120,597,339)	(124,814,056)	(124,753,788)	0%	(130,184,625)	(5,430,937)

Corporate Items Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Amounts Added to Tax Bill	(48,492)	25%	Inflationary costs
Federal Grants	4,992,109	(100%)	Gas Tax Going Right to Reserve
Interest Income	(952,353)	26%	Interest Rate Increase
Restricted Amounts Earned	(1,540,397)	97%	Use of Various Reserves
Donations and Other Revenue	10,000	(22%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Salaries and Wages	1,750,000	500%	Other wage increases
Employer Paid Benefits	300,000	(75%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(1,700)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(100,000)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfer to External Organizations	(1,375,000)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
BIA Expenses	48,492	25%	Inflationary costs
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	(4,992,109)	(100%)	Gas Tax Going Right to Reserve



Mayor and Council

Who?

As a single-tier municipality, Kawartha Lakes is governed by City Council consisting of the Mayor and one councillor from each of the City's wards. Council includes a Mayor and eight Councillors, with a Councillor that also serves as Deputy Mayor.

What?

Council makes decisions to help ensure the services offered by the municipality meet the needs of the community. Council adopts the municipal budget to ensure the fiscal balance of the municipality, allocating appropriate resources and services to meet the needs of the community.

How?

Council governs the municipality, deciding on by-laws and policies that deal with issues concerning the community and act as stewards for their ward.

2023 Accomplishments

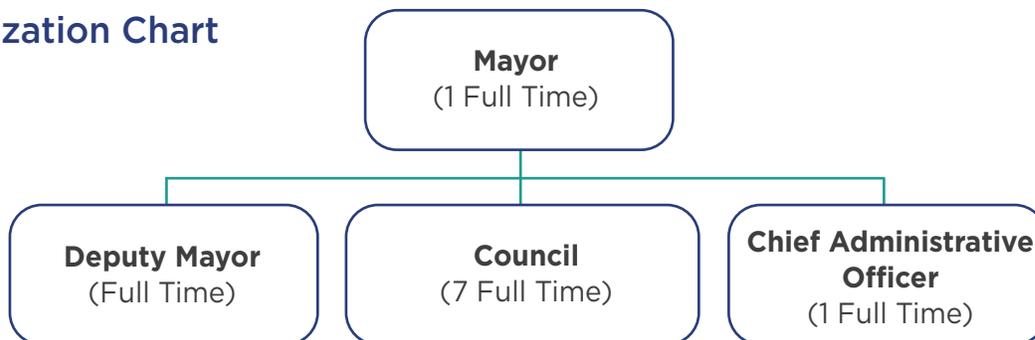
- Council orientation and familiarization with Council Policies
- Established Council equipment and resources
- Review and approval of 2023 Budget

2024 Priorities

- Supporting staffing needs and retention
- Establish a Town Hall Policy for Council to host meetings and engagement
- Support a Customer Service Policy and formal process for Councillors to follow when contacting staff about resident issues

Structure

Organization Chart



Current Councillor Contact Information



Mayor Doug Elmslie

705-324-9411 ext. 1310
delmslie@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Emmett Yeo (Ward 1)

705-324-9411 ext. 3801
eyeo@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Pat Warren, Ward 2

705-324-9411 ext. 3802
pwarren@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Mike Perry (Ward 3)

705-324-9411 ext. 3803
mperry@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Dan Joyce (Ward 4)

705-324-9411 ext. 3804
djoyce@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Eric Smeaton (Ward 5)

705-324-9411 ext. 3805
esmeaton@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Ron Ashmore (Ward 6)

705-324-9411 ext. 3806
rashmore@kawarthalakes.ca



Councillor Charlie McDonald (Ward 7)

705-324-9411 ext. 3807
cmmcdonald@kawarthalakes.ca



Deputy Mayor Tracy Richardson

Councillor (Ward 8)
705-324-9411 ext. 3808
trichardson@kawarthalakes.ca

Mayor and Council Department Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	493,307	515,772	312,730	524,518		535,009	10,491
Employer Paid Benefits	61,843	63,658	36,190	73,208		68,075	(5,133)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	555,151	579,430	348,920	597,726	58%	603,084	5,358

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	0	222	0	0		0	0
Council Expenses	18,962	33,053	25,536	50,000		50,500	500
Telephone and Office Services	378	319	1,328	0		500	500
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	60	359	55	0		200	200
Advertising	5,935	7,755	8,750	10,000		10,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	25,335	41,708	35,669	60,000	59%	61,200	1,200

Total - Mayor and Council Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	580,486	621,138	384,589	657,726	0%	664,284	6,558

Mayor and Council Department Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Telephone and Office Services	500	100%	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	200	100%	Rightsizing of Budget



Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)

Who?

The Office of the Chief of Administrative Officer (CAO) is comprised of the Office of the City Clerk, Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing and Legal Services.

What?

The CAO is responsible to Council for the efficient management of the municipal administration, working in close collaboration with Mayor and Council.

How?

The Office of the CAO provides advice to Council, leadership to senior staff and the municipality's eight other departments and is responsible for the overall management of the municipality.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Reopened all City facilities and services at pre-pandemic service levels with some service enhancements
- Facilitated Framework Agreements to guide certain MZO's; tracking and responding to provincial legislation changes
- Onboarding and Orientation of new Mayor and Council

Legal Services

- Successfully closed several appeals to the Ontario Land Tribunal - (689 Cottingham Road, OP/ Secondary Plans).
- Scheduled all long-outstanding appeals to the Ontario Land Tribunal for hearings
- Reduced the number of outstanding civil litigation matters against the City by 9.5% from the start of the year

Provincial Offences

- Increased the amount of court days utilized by 15, from 83 days in 2022 to 98 days in 2023
- Following legislative changes, POA staff are now reviewing court applications from defendants, a role previously completed by a Justice of the Peace
- Hired/onboarded various court and prosecution staff

Realty Services

- Realized total of \$1.5 million in property sales
- Launched licensing of docks on City shoreline in Cedar Glen community, in response to stakeholder request
- Introduced "Affordable Housing First" policies for sale of surplus City land

Insurance/Risk Management

- Hired a new Insurance Risk Management Officer
- Renewed Cyber Insurance and Airport Insurance policies
- Reviewed insurance policies applicable to Committees of Council (Maryboro Lodge case review)

Office of the City Clerk

- Supported ongoing Council orientation and training
- Closed off the 2022 Municipal Election with receipt of all financial filings
- Preparing launch of Council Policy Review Program

Records and Archives

- Supported roll out the SharePoint EDRMS Project
- Supported migration all SharePoint sites to SharePoint Online
- Secured Young Canada Works grants to secure two Archival Summer Students

Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing

- Implemented feral cat project trap neuter release management program and enhanced pound services agreement with Humane Society of Kawartha Lakes
- Established the Short Term Rental Licensing Program, initial implementation and resourcing in 2023, for full program implementation in 2024

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Adoption of the new Kawartha Lakes Strategic Plan (2023-2027)
- Begin the review of Council Policies – all policies to be reviewed over the term of Council
- Lead and support the City's Housing Pledge Implementation

Legal Services

- Continue reducing net number of outstanding civil litigation claims made against the City
- Complete all long standing appeals before the Ontario Land Tribunal
- Implement cross-departmental decision making on CP2017-010 (Assumption of Existing Roads) and MD2022-007 (Road Construction on Road Allowance to access Existing Lots) through Standard Operating Procedures

Provincial Offences

- Review, update, create SOPs for each unit, with an aim to creating a comprehensive POA training manual
- Follow up on the extension and reopening application review process and adjust as required
- Implement SharePoint Online across team, ensuring all SOPs

Realty Services

- Complete the review of ownership of all roads in the City's Roads Database, for inclusion into public and internal facing GIS/Geowarehouse mapping
- Introduce environmental considerations into land sale disposition process, for City-owned land sales
- Identify and facilitate utilization of appropriate City-owned lands for affordable housing projects

Insurance/Risk Management

- Consolidate and complete property appraisals for both asset management and insurance purposes
- Leverage existing risk management opportunities with the assistance of the City's insurance broker (i.e. Cyber penetration testing, property inspections)
- Complete cyber risk management exercise, using existing funding

Office of the City Clerk

- Modernize and implement electronic processes to streamline workflows
- Preliminary preparations for the 2026 Municipal Election and planning/preparations for 25th Anniversary for the creation of the City of Kawartha Lakes (January 1, 2026)
- Ongoing Policy and process reviews; Review and update Volunteer Committee onboarding and information

Records and Archives

- Complete the Digitization Strategy, Municipal Art Collection Policy and Replevin Report and Plan for repatriation of records to First Nation communities
- Work with IT on purchasing and implementing records management for third-party software applications that create and/or hold records
- Revamping of Records and Archives page on the City's website to include the finding aids and collections of archival records

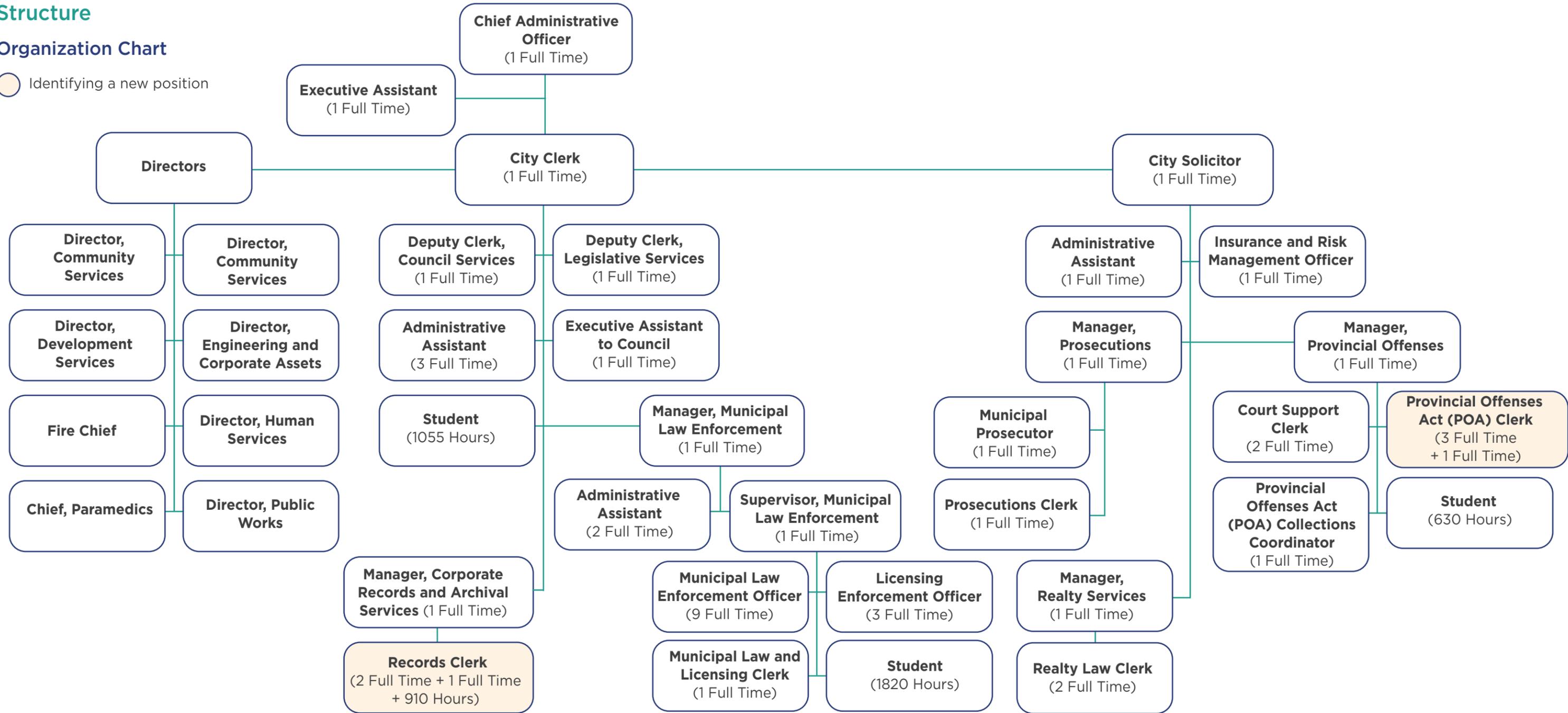
Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing

- By-law, Policy and Process reviews (signs, fireworks, grade alteration)
- Research into Municipal Accommodation Tax MAT, in conjunction with Short Term Rental (STR) licensing program implementation; Full STR licensing program implementation and enforcement
- Research into Administrative Monetary Penalties AMPS, potential to reduce municipal legal action using the court systems and stream line fines and fees related to By-law violations and enforcement issues

Structure

Organization Chart

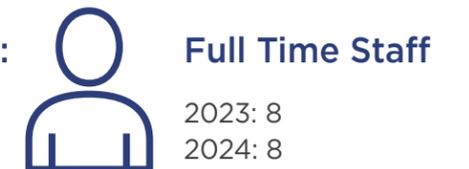
 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown: Department



Personnel Breakdown: Directors



Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/Unfavourable)
Grants	(65,103)	(65,103)	(65,103)	(878)	64,225
Other Revenues	0	(47,466)	0	0	0
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(2,303,829)	(2,470,763)	(2,575,200)	(2,905,235)	(330,035)
Total - Revenue	(2,368,932)	(2,583,331)	(2,640,303)	(2,906,113)	(265,810)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/Unfavourable)
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	3,893,158	4,082,526	4,224,638	4,931,402	706,764
Materials, Supplies and Services	289,989	392,086	431,325	435,800	4,475
Contracted Services	1,120,928	1,223,585	948,280	1,033,900	85,620
Rents and Insurance Expenses	3,210,175	3,168,742	3,368,250	3,266,750	(101,500)
Debt, Lease and Financial	26,563	31,969	29,000	30,500	1,500
Transfer to External Clients	302,975	311,200	585,000	340,000	(245,000)
Interfunctional Adjustments	698,277	635,791	598,070	638,349	40,279
Total - Expenses	9,542,065	9,845,900	10,184,563	10,676,701	492,138

Total - CAO Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/Unfavourable)
	7,173,133	7,262,568	7,544,260	7,770,588	226,328



Administration Division

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	492,919	519,644	235,927	433,316		300,886	(132,430)
Employer Paid Benefits	118,809	109,423	55,112	122,285		76,429	(45,856)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	611,727	629,067	291,039	555,601	52%	377,315	(178,286)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	10,450	14,799	6,433	28,000		18,750	(9,250)
Corporate Training	17,262	11,440	2,737	25,000		5,000	(20,000)
Telephone and Office Services	1,697	1,263	566	2,600		2,600	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	4,422	5,281	2,082	6,350		5,350	(1,000)
Advertising	63,777	58,751	72,450	73,000		85,000	12,000
Capital Out of Operations	0	2,273	3,509	5,000		5,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	97,607	93,806	87,777	139,950	63%	121,700	(18,250)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	0	0	5,000		5,000	0
Total - Contracted Services	0	0	0	5,000	0%	5,000	0
Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	1,671	1,351	788	2,500		1,750	(750)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	1,671	1,351	788	2,500	32%	1,750	(750)
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(27,893)	(26,569)	(16,236)	(32,477)		(34,256)	(1,779)
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(37,893)	(26,569)	(16,236)	(32,477)	50%	(34,256)	(1,779)
Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	673,112	697,656	363,369	670,574	0%	471,509	(199,065)

Administration Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	(132,430)	(31%)	Reallocation of Position
Employer Paid Benefits	(45,856)	(37%)	Reallocation of Position
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(9,250)	(33%)	Reallocation of Position
Corporate Training	(20,000)	(80%)	Reallocation of Position
Equipment Rental	(750)	(30%)	Rightsizing of Budget



Legal Services Division

Overview

Provides legal advice and support to Departments and Council on various Municipal legal matters. The Legal Services Division also consists of the Provincial Offences Office, Realty Services and Insurance and Risk Management.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 15
2024: 16



Student Hours

2023: 630
2024: 630

Legal Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	0	(47,466)	0	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	0	(47,466)	0	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(12,225)	(15,460)	(12,092)	(7,000)		(17,000)	(10,000)
Finance Services	(650)	(1,471)	(663)	(2,500)		(2,500)	0
Parks and Rec Rental Fees	(26,993)	(29,058)	(30,793)	(31,500)		(36,300)	(4,800)
Facilities Rental and Leases	(74,438)	(78,824)	(49,718)	(80,000)		(80,000)	0
Licenses	0	0	(1,535)	0		0	0
POA Fines	(1,134,929)	(1,253,366)	(745,266)	(1,930,000)		(1,727,335)	202,665
Sales	(349,087)	(517,975)	(1,586,260)	(200,000)		(200,000)	0
Other Recoveries	(444,334)	(194,926)	(207,571)	(50,000)		(95,000)	(45,000)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(2,042,655)	(2,091,081)	(2,633,898)	(2,301,000)	114%	(2,158,135)	142,865

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,056,077	1,152,520	702,776	1,079,764		1,357,630	277,866
Employer Paid Benefits	296,820	314,176	183,572	329,416		399,858	70,442
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,352,898	1,466,696	886,348	1,409,180	63%	1,757,488	348,308

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	17,912	21,833	17,083	35,250		32,550	(2,700)
Telephone and Office Services	8,991	10,332	5,619	16,500		12,500	(4,000)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	35,585	81,185	14,067	45,875		43,350	(2,525)
Advertising	22,053	24,717	3,206	26,000		26,000	0
Material and Equipment Charges	0	600	0	0		0	0
Capital Out of Operations	0	0	14,131	1,000		1,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	84,542	138,666	54,105	124,625	43%	115,400	(9,225)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	852,356	884,869	472,308	727,500		747,000	19,500
General Contracted Services	113	288	0	480		500	20
Protection Contracted Services	7,164	7,164	2,985	7,600		7,200	(400)
Building Maintenance	93	1,201	656	500		1,000	500
Total - Contracted Services	859,726	893,523	475,950	736,080	65%	755,700	19,620

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land And Building Rental	109,000	113,438	66,687	114,000		114,000	0
Equipment Rental	956	956	319	1,750		1,000	(750)
Insurance	3,098,548	3,052,997	2,650,506	3,250,000		3,150,000	(100,000)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	3,208,504	3,167,391	2,717,512	3,365,750	81%	3,265,000	(100,750)

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	24,014	28,676	18,520	27,500		27,500	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	24,014	28,676	18,520	27,500	67%	27,500	0
Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to Province - Victim Surcharge	172,202	190,357	82,002	300,000		200,000	(100,000)
Transfer to Province - Dedicated Fines	52,851	55,225	25,105	80,000		60,000	(20,000)
Local Service Agreement Transfer	26,029	10,924	806	145,000		20,000	(125,000)
Total - Transfer to External Clients	251,083	256,506	107,913	525,000	21%	280,000	(245,000)
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(249,736)	(231,022)	(107,986)	(218,587)		(227,047)	(8,460)
Transfers to Reserves	851,924	785,641	1,947,925	704,815		723,750	18,935
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	0	235,425	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	602,188	790,043	1,839,939	486,228	378%	496,703	10,475
Total - Legal Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	4,340,298	4,602,956	3,466,389	4,373,363	0%	4,539,656	166,293

Legal Services Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Service Fees	(10,000)	143%	Rightsizing of Budget
Other Recoveries	(45,000)	90%	Rightsizing of Budget
Salaries and Wages	277,866	26%	Investment in new positions
Employer Paid Benefits	70,442	21%	Investment in new positions
Telephone and Office Services	(4,000)	(24%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Building Maintenance	500	100%	Rightsizing of Budget
Equipment Rental	(750)	(43%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfer to Province - Victim Surcharge	(100,000)	(33%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfer to Province - Dedicated Fines	(20,000)	(25%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Local Service Agreement Transfers	(125,000)	(86%)	Rightsizing of Budget



Office of the City Clerk Division

Overview

Responsible for all statutory duties sanctioned by the Province including the management of City records, Archives, responding to requests made under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the Secretariat to Council and its Committees, Register Vital Statistics, Returning Officer for Municipal Elections, Signing Officer for the City, and administration of Provincially Legislated Programs and Services.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 10
2024: 11



Additional Hours

2023: 0
2024: 910



Student Hours

2023: 1,055
2024: 1,055

Office of the City Clerk Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(55,554)	(61,470)	(39,254)	(75,800)		(73,800)	2,000
Police Services Fees	0	(79)	0	(100)		(100)	0
Permits	(37,215)	(49,025)	(29,725)	(37,000)		(40,000)	(3,000)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(92,769)	(110,574)	(68,979)	(112,900)	61%	(113,900)	(1,000)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	729,966	757,972	450,473	778,136		877,863	99,727
Employer Paid Benefits	203,437	198,183	123,700	229,887		259,314	29,427
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	933,402	956,155	574,173	1,008,023	57%	1,137,177	129,154
Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	9,630	13,202	8,910	18,700		20,450	1,750
Telephone and Office Services	2,813	3,828	1,527	3,000		3,000	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	26,085	36,868	18,685	34,400		38,300	3,900
Advertising	6,976	20,959	0	8,000		6,000	(2,000)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	45,503	74,858	29,122	64,100	45%	67,750	3,650
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	35,668	264,113	31,153	50,000		70,000	20,000
General Contracted Services	0	15	0	2,000		0	(2,000)
Total - Contracted Services	35,668	264,128	31,153	52,000	60%	70,000	18,000
Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	0	638	355	0		0	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	0	638	355	0	0%	0	0

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Livestock Evaluation Claims	51,892	54,694	35,437	60,000		60,000	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	51,892	54,694	35,437	60,000	59%	60,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfers to Reserves	69,932	(191,476)	38,548	70,000		70,000	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	69,932	(191,476)	38,548	70,000	55%	70,000	0

Total - Office of the Clerk Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,043,628	1,048,424	639,810	1,141,223	0%	1,291,027	149,804

Office of the City Clerk Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Advertising	(2,000)	(25%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Professional Fees	20,000	40%	Inflationary costs



Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing Division

Overview

Provides investigation and law enforcement services for all divisions of the Corporation. The Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing services include administration and enforcement of many of the regulatory municipal by-laws and certain Provincial legislation. Service examples include municipal licensing, property standards, zoning, animal control, noise, parking control and alteration of grade.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 14
2024: 14



Student Hours

2023: 1,820
2024: 1,820

Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	(65,103)	(65,103)	(32,552)	(65,103)		(878)	64,225
Total - Grants	(65,103)	(65,103)	(32,552)	(65,103)	50%	(878)	64,225

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(15,028)	(9,071)	(1,930)	(4,700)		(4,700)	0
Parks and Rec Rental Fees	(2,430)	0	0	0		0	0
Facilities Rental and Leases	(3,752)	0	0	0		0	0
Licenses	(93,748)	(150,225)	(109,926)	(102,000)		(542,500)	(440,500)
Permits	(50,840)	(67,532)	(44,983)	(46,600)		(61,000)	(14,400)
Other Recoveries	(2,607)	(42,281)	(8,717)	(8,000)		(25,000)	(17,000)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(168,405)	(269,108)	(165,557)	(161,300)	103%	(633,200)	(471,900)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	778,049	811,819	557,352	960,918		1,275,706	314,788
Employer Paid Benefits	217,083	218,788	143,039	290,916		383,716	92,800
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	995,131	1,030,608	700,391	1,251,834	56%	1,659,422	407,588

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	6,387	18,164	23,726	17,700		30,000	12,300
Telephone and Office Services	6,346	9,294	7,337	11,500		11,500	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	15,648	19,148	7,417	24,200		21,950	(2,250)
Operating Materials and Supplies	33,957	37,132	13,122	48,500		65,000	16,500
Advertising	0	1,018	1,477	750		2,500	1,750
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	0	0	148	0		0	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	62,337	84,755	53,227	102,650	52%	130,950	28,300

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	50,391	7,884	43,783	92,000		104,000	12,000
Equipment Maintenance	37,418	55,452	32,648	56,000		96,000	40,000
Protection Contracted Services	825	182	0	5,000		1,000	(4,000)
Building Maintenance	158	2,417	246	2,200		2,200	0
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	136,742	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	225,534	65,934	76,677	155,200	49%	203,200	48,000

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	2,549	2,655	2,406	1,500		3,000	1,500
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	2,549	2,655	2,406	1,500	160%	3,000	1,500

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	64,051	63,792	49,036	74,319		105,902	31,583
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	64,051	63,792	49,036	74,319	66%	105,902	31,583
Total - Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,116,095	913,534	683,627	1,359,100	0%	1,468,396	109,296

Municipal Law Enforcement and Licensing Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Permits	(14,400)	31%	Rightsizing of Budget
Other Recoveries	(17,000)	213%	Rightsizing of Budget
Salaries and Wages	314,788	33%	Investment in new positions
Employer Paid Benefits	92,800	32%	Investment in new positions
Staff/Board Training and Expense	12,300	69%	Rightsizing of Budget
Operating Materials and Supplies	16,500	34%	Rightsizing of Budget
Advertising	1,750	233%	Rightsizing of Budget
Equipment Maintenance	40,000	71%	Amendment to business practices
Protection Contracted Services	(4,000)	(80%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Financial Charges	1,500	100%	Rightsizing of Budget
Interdepartmental Charges	31,583	42%	Rightsizing of Budget



Fire Services

Who?

Kawartha Lakes Fire Rescue is a composite department. The headquarters in Lindsay has a full-time crew 24/7 and all other stations are manned by part-time/volunteer personnel. There are roughly 20 full-time and over 300 part-time/volunteer personnel.

What?

Fire Rescue has 19 stations across all of Kawartha Lakes providing emergency response. In addition to response, the Department offers many public education programs available for students, residents, organizations and groups in the community.

How?

Fire Rescue covers all of Kawartha Lakes and works closely with neighbouring municipalities, including Scugog, Trent Lakes and Minden Hills, to respond to calls.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Completed RFP and award for procurement of five fire trucks
- Implemented Cityworks Public Access Portal for Fire Service permits
- Fire Station Capital Repairs
- Stn 1 - Interior Renovations
- Stn 2 - Kitchen upgrades and epoxy flooring
- Stn 3 and 4 - Installed bunker gear racks
- Stn 16 - Epoxy flooring
- Stn 18 - replace floors
- Completed Superior Tanker Shuttle Accreditation for all areas of City of Kawartha Lakes

Fire Prevention

- Hired one full-time Public Educator and one full-time Fire Inspector
- Completed Community Risk Assessment required by O. Reg 378/18
- Post-pandemic reinstated smoke alarm program in Lindsay and proactive inspections of the downtown cores

Fire Suppression Services

- Hired two full-time Firefighters
- Hired 55 Volunteer Firefighters
- Completed mental health training (Resilient Minds) for all firefighters

Training

- Developed training plan for legislated firefighter certification
- Contracted use of the Office of the Fire Marshals mobile live fire training unit for firefighters to do live fire training
- Completed 2 Volunteer Firefighter recruit classes 2024

Priorities

Administration

- Development of firefighter training centre
- Complete five Fire Station Building Condition Assessments
- Fire Station Capital Repairs

Fire Prevention

- Develop and implement inspection programming based on the risks identified in the Community Risk Assessment
- Work with GIS department to create a fire tracking system to establish high risk area to prioritize the smoke alarm program
- Deliver fire safety lessons to all Grade 1 students in Kawartha Lakes schools

Fire Suppression Services

- Hiring of two full-time firefighters to provide delivery of timely internal attack/rescue response with the required staffing resources that complies with NFPA guidelines
- Volunteer firefighter recruitment, Target of 60 recruits
- Implementation and training of new ATV and Marine units

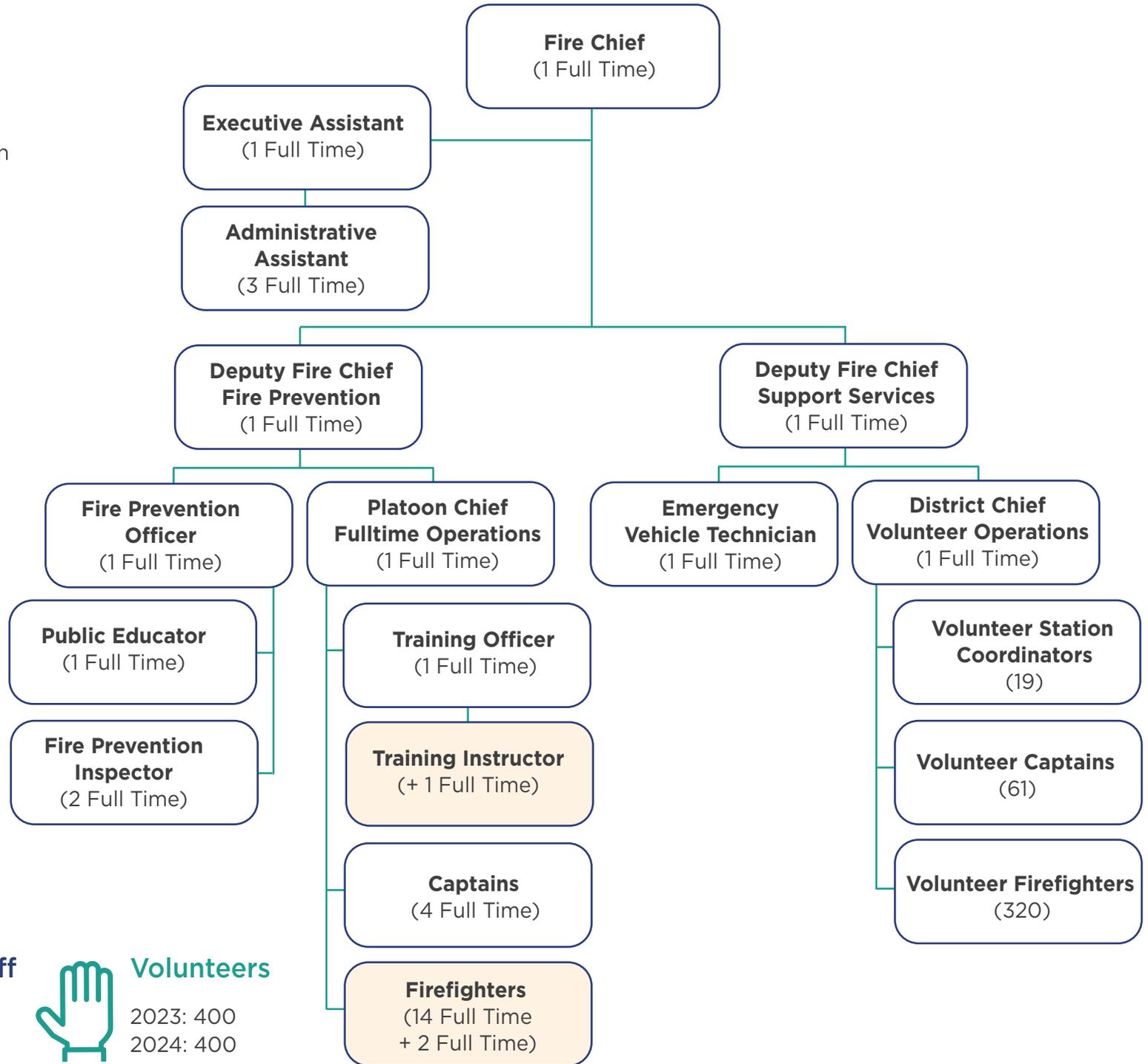
Training

- Firefighter Certification
- Hire one full-time trainer
- Complete two Volunteer Firefighter recruit classes

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 34
2024: 35



Volunteers

2023: 400
2024: 400

Administration Division

The Fire Service Administration division provides overall leadership, direction, and planning for Fire Services ensuring department compliance to the Fire Protection and Prevention Act and the Emergency Management and Civil Protection Act.

Responsible for

1. Development and implementation of short and long-term strategic business and budget plans,
2. Development of emergency management plans and programs,
3. Financial responsibility for department including purchasing and budget preparation,
4. Tracking statistics to budget for changing trends in emergency response,
5. Reporting requirements to the Office of the Fire Marshal and Emergency Management Ontario,
6. Development and implementation of training programs.

Fire Prevention Division

Fire Prevention Division reduces fire loss, injuries and deaths by utilizing the first two lines of defense - fire prevention and public education and code and standards enforcement.

All activities within this service area are legislatively mandated by the Fire Protection and Prevention Act.

Fire Suppression Services Division

Fire Suppression Services are responsible for the mitigation of all emergency and non-emergency responses involving risk to life and property in the City of Kawartha Lakes.

Fire Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(122,112)	0	0	0		0	0
Recovery - Other Municipalities	(22,839)	(24,000)	(6,000)	(15,000)		(20,000)	(5,000)
Total - Grants	(144,952)	(24,000)	(6,000)	(15,000)	40%	(20,000)	(5,000)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(15,581)	(2,092)	(3,813)	(12,500)		(11,000)	1,500
Total - Other Revenues	(15,581)	(2,092)	(3,813)	(12,500)	31%	(11,000)	1,500

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(11,500)	(11,500)	(5,750)	(11,500)		(11,500)	0
Facilities Rental and Leases	0	0	0	(1,500)		0	1,500
Permits	(38,516)	(40,804)	(37,518)	(38,000)		(43,500)	(5,500)
Fines	(49,692)	(45,106)	(32,623)	(45,000)		(48,000)	(3,000)
Sales	0	(15,676)	0	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	1,765	(1,092)	(5,974)	(800)		0	800
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(97,944)	(114,177)	(81,864)	(96,800)	85%	(103,000)	(6,200)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	4,524,375	4,799,648	2,862,357	5,022,057		5,685,615	663,558
Employer Paid Benefits	953,609	922,408	600,907	1,063,360		1,829,900	766,540
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	5,477,984	5,722,056	3,463,264	6,085,417	57%	7,515,515	1,430,098

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	29,113	59,965	43,327	76,092		64,200	(11,892)
Telephone and Office Services	77,838	73,007	42,958	83,200		76,000	(7,200)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	19,940	17,645	14,980	36,480		25,130	(11,350)
Operating Materials and Supplies	61,602	88,276	51,355	89,850		91,050	1,200
Advertising	4,135	5,677	1,025	9,500		7,000	(2,500)
Utilities and Fuels	160,540	199,144	117,875	183,220		185,006	1,786
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	74,098	124,516	61,959	91,000		103,000	12,000
Material and Equipment Charges	85,012	170,060	96,514	89,000		142,000	53,000
Protection Materials	15,644	14,635	16,700	20,200		26,500	6,300
Capital Out of Operations	7,151	0	0	22,000		16,000	(6,000)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	535,072	752,925	446,692	700,542	64%	735,886	35,344

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	151,814	62,608	34,495	43,500		57,000	13,500
Technology Contracted Services	0	0	0	500		500	0
General Contracted Services	148,210	137,394	92,625	148,500		154,500	6,000
Equipment Maintenance	100,645	89,936	24,738	95,000		93,000	(2,000)
PW Contracted Services	7,681	1,491	0	5,000		2,000	(3,000)
Protection Contracted Services	89,172	107,863	64,678	114,600		95,000	(19,600)
Building Maintenance	64,152	71,872	54,220	74,500		68,000	(6,500)
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	73,572	215,382	135,098	180,800		173,700	(7,100)
Total - Contracted Services	635,245	686,546	405,854	662,400	61%	643,700	(18,700)

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	17,084	17,900	5,410	16,000		17,500	1,500
Insurance	30,141	29,977	29,930	33,084		33,500	416
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	47,224	47,877	35,340	49,084	72%	51,000	1,916

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	(19,343)	10,677	9,744	1,500		10,500	9,000
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	(19,343)	10,677	9,744	1,500	650%	10,500	9,000

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to Agencies	61,762	60,724	31,231	75,000		75,000	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	61,762	60,724	31,231	75,000	42%	75,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	453,619	469,720	245,133	489,627		548,662	59,035
Transfers to Reserves	1,100,000	1,115,676	1,125,000	1,500,000		1,900,000	400,000
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	1,553,619	1,585,396	1,370,133	1,989,627	69%	2,448,662	459,035

Total - Fire Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	8,033,087	8,725,931	5,670,581	9,439,270	0%	11,346,263	1,906,993

Fire Services Department Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Recovery-Other Municipalities	(5,000)	33%	Other (please explain)	Recoveries in MVA revenue
Facilities Rental and Leases	1,500	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Other Recoveries	800	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Employer Paid Benefits	766,540	72%	Investment in new positions	
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(11,350)	(31%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Advertising	(2,500)	(26%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Material and Equipment Charges	53,000	60%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Protection Materials	6,300	31%	Inflationary costs	
Capital Out of Operations	(6,000)	(27%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Professional Fees	13,500	31%	Increase in external services	
PW Contracted Services	(3,000)	(60%)	Decrease in services	
Financial Charges	9,000	600%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Transfers to Reserves	400,000	27%	Other (please explain)	Building up Fire Fleet Reserve



Paramedic Services

Who?

Kawartha Lakes Paramedic Service has a fleet of 14 ambulances and 3 Emergency Response Units (ERUs). Reporting stations in Lindsay, Fenelon Falls, Pontypool and Bobcaygeon. Satellite Posts in Coboconk and Lindsay West. The team consists of over 80 Advanced and Primary Care Paramedics and supported by a full time Logistics Technician.

What?

Primary and Advanced Care Paramedics respond 24 hours a day to 911 medical requests for help.

How?

In addition to emergency response, Paramedic Service delivers a number of community education programs, with the intention of making our community a safer place for all.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Successful Land Ambulance Service Review
- Deployed Swipe Card System for payroll efficiency and accuracy
- Expanded Key Performance Indicators to inform department performance

Professional Standard

- Delivered over 4000 hours of staff training, including IV certification for 12 staff and transition of 2 staff to the Advanced Care level
- Permanent and partial funding for Community Paramedic Program (\$365,000)
- Secured funding for Dedicated Offload Nurse Program to mitigate Offload Delays (\$195,000)

Operations

- Stabilized staffing - filling 21 vacant positions
- Deployed Operative IQ to streamline resource and inventory management
- Master Plan Refresh - updated growth and demand projections

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Finalize lease agreement and secure land for Paramedic Service Headquarters
- Delineation of task flow in Administration and Management Divisions
- Formalize Cross Border Agreement with Peterborough County

Professional Standard

- All staff education and deployment: Public Safety Radio Network (PSRN) project, and External Violence Against Paramedics (EVAP) Program
- Engage in meaningful patient satisfaction and clinical key performance measures
- Expansion of Community Paramedicine initiatives for vulnerable populations (mental health and addiction supports)

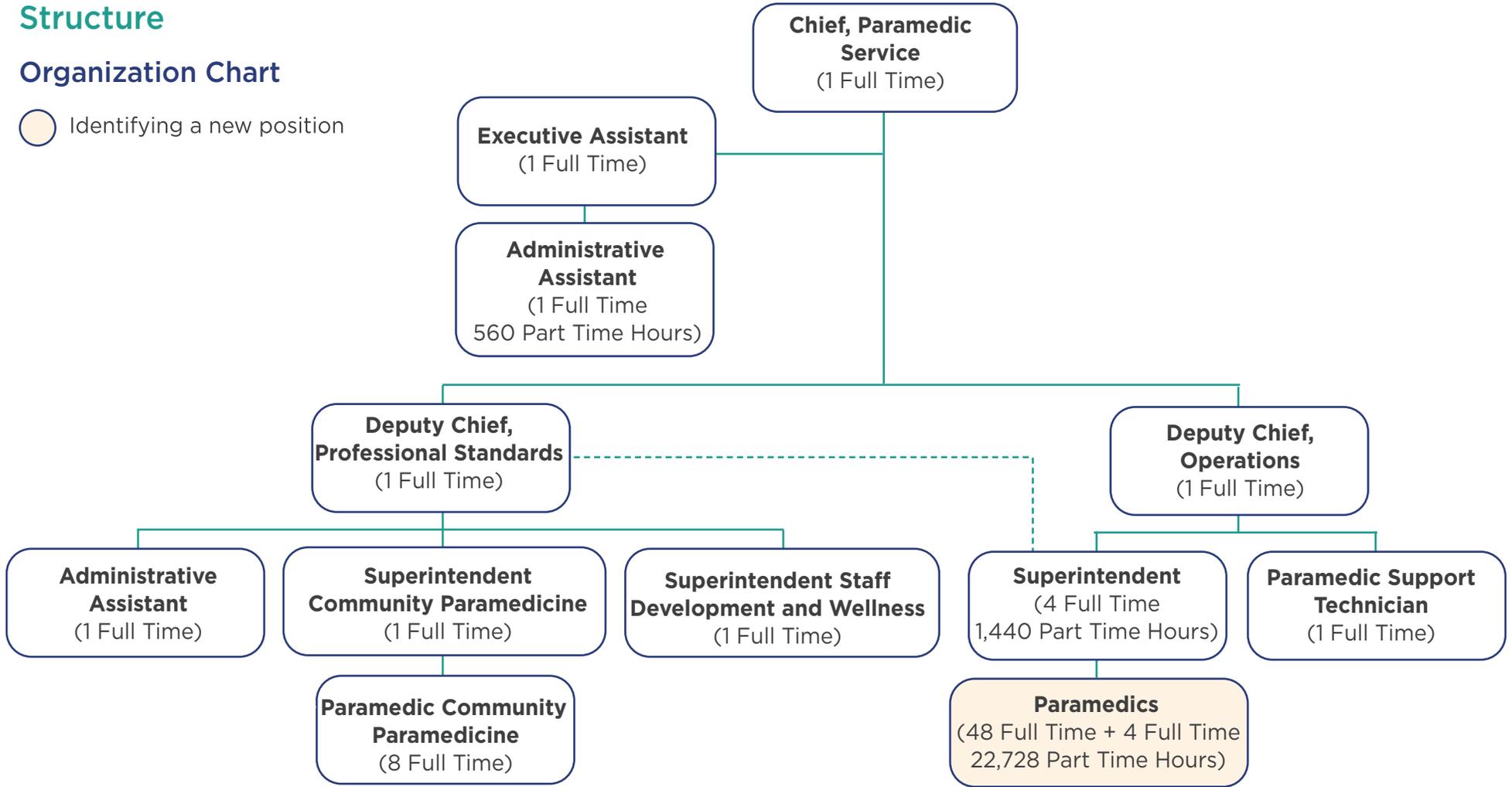
Operations

- Complete Design Phase of Paramedic Service Headquarters and begin construction
- Onboard 4 new Paramedics in response to increasing call volume
- Implementation of MCAD (bidirectional information feed between dispatch and ambulances)

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 67
2024: 71



Additional Hours

2023: 23,288
2024: 23,288

Paramedic Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(5,920,034)	(6,242,603)	(4,604,523)	(7,085,255)		(8,130,305)	(1,045,050)
Total - Grants	(5,920,034)	(6,242,603)	(4,604,523)	(7,085,255)	65%	(8,130,305)	(1,045,050)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(330)	(205)	(263)	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	(330)	(205)	(263)	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Sales	(3,830)	0	0	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	(549,903)	(351,270)	(243,519)	0		(295,340)	(295,340)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(553,732)	(351,270)	(243,519)	0	0%	(295,340)	(295,340)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	7,619,471	8,187,193	5,181,116	8,190,600		9,332,528	1,141,928
Employer Paid Benefits	1,717,802	1,688,153	1,177,741	1,874,236		2,385,148	510,912
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	9,337,273	9,875,346	6,358,857	10,064,836	63%	11,717,676	1,652,840

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	20,207	86,868	89,988	128,250		122,700	(5,550)
Telephone and Office Services	92,843	85,655	60,239	133,000		229,500	96,500
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	17,839	20,170	10,092	47,600		22,100	(25,500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	122,292	120,238	109,664	281,500		153,900	(127,600)
Advertising	331	0	402	2,500		2,500	0
Utilities and Fuels	30,708	31,743	27,536	40,608		40,608	0
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	229,509	284,526	143,862	245,000		360,400	115,400
Material and Equipment Charges	2,641	15,677	1,363	0		0	0
Protection Materials	255,784	414,140	175,812	369,000		380,000	11,000
Capital Out of Operations	185,490	19,876	19,661	53,000		27,500	(25,500)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	957,642	1,078,891	638,619	1,300,458	49%	1,339,208	38,750

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	266,496	295,302	89,033	70,000		145,780	75,780
General Contracted Services	423,139	398,036	347,561	407,000		502,500	95,500
Equipment Maintenance	427	0	0	20,000			(20,000)
Building Maintenance	86,582	143,257	121,466	155,000		195,700	40,700
Total - Contracted Services	776,643	836,594	558,059	652,000	86%	843,980	191,980

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	7,861	10,803	6,949	14,000		14,000	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	7,861	10,803	6,949	14,000	50%	14,000	0

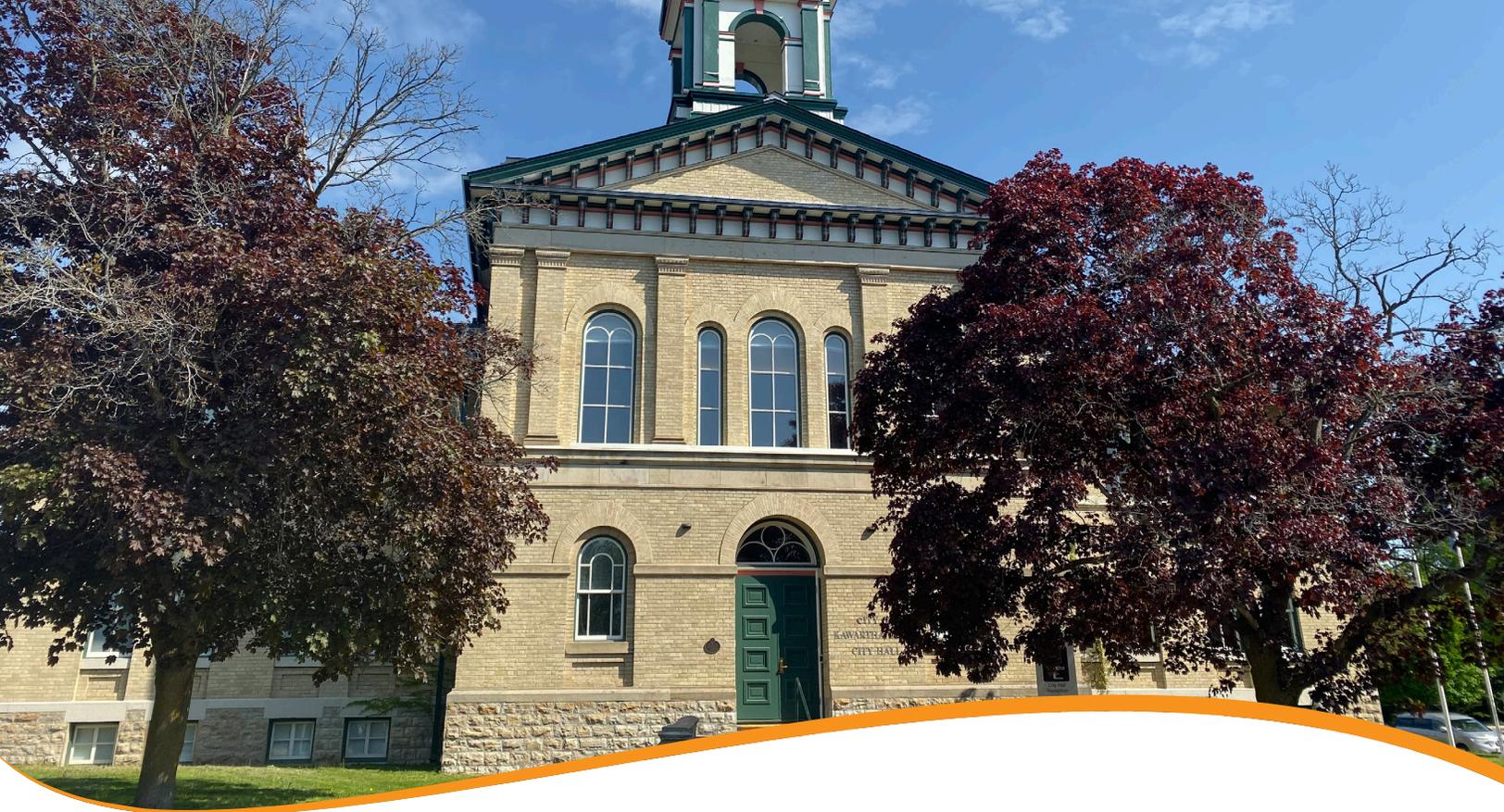
Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to Other Municipalities	124,072	145,094	0	74,400		150,000	75,600
Total - Transfer to External Clients	124,072	145,094	0	74,400	0%	150,000	75,600

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	718,871	873,394	439,765	881,875		1,137,833	255,958
Transfers to Reserves	3,830	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	722,701	873,394	439,765	881,875	50%	1,137,833	255,958

Total - Paramedic Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	5,452,096	6,226,045	3,153,945	5,902,314	0%	6,777,052	874,738

Paramedic Services Department Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Other Recoveries	(295,340)		New Program	
Employer Paid Benefits	510,912	27%	Investment in new positions	
Telephone and Office Services	96,500	73%	Other (please explain)	Community Paramedicine Long Term Care - Offset in Provincial Funding
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(25,500)	(54%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Operating Materials and Supplies	(127,600)	(45%)	Other (please explain)	Community Paramedicine Long Term Care - Offset in Provincial Funding
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	115,400	47%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Capital Out of Operations	(25,500)	(48%)		
Professional Fees	75,780	108%	Other (please explain)	Community Paramedicine Long Term Care - Offset in Provincial Funding
General Contracted Services	95,500	23%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Equipment Maintenance	(20,000)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Building Maintenance	40,700	26%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Transfer to Other Municipalities	75,600	102%	Other (please explain)	Cross Boarder
Interdepartmental Charges	255,958	29%	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units	



Corporate Services

Who?

Corporate Services is comprised of six divisions, including: Treasury, People Services (Human Resources), Information Technology, Revenue and Taxation, Communications, Advertising and Marketing and Strategy and Innovation.

What?

The Department is responsible for leading, monitoring and managing all corporate functions within the municipality, placing emphasis on responsible financial and human resources management, effective corporate communications and strategic information technology practices and initiatives.

How?

Corporate Services is a primary link within the municipality, offering a wide variety of services to the public through City Hall (26 Francis St, Lindsay). It also provides internal support to Council and staff across all of its service areas.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Update City's 2024 to 2032 Long Term Plan
- Present fiscally responsible 2024 Budgets

People Services

- Code of Conduct Training
- Negotiated/Ratified several Union Agreements
- Continued roll out of the People Strategy

Communications, Advertising, and Marketing

- Update to Communication Strategy 2024-2027
- Deputy Mayor "Did you Know" engagement campaign
- Procurement of best in class Jump In, Kawartha Lakes vendor
- Completed Social Media Audit

Information Technology

- WiFi Upgrade in specific locations
- Migration onto Cloud Based SharePoint platform
- Fire permits Customer Citizen portal

Treasury

- Implemented Automated Invoice payment
- Developed Debt and Reserve Strategy and Council Policy
- Streamlined Purchasing Policy and Management Directive

Revenue and Taxation

- Bobcaygeon and Fenelon Water Meter Replacement Program
- Discovery phase of remote water meter readers

Strategy and Innovation

- Development of 2024 to 2027 Strategic Plan
- Developed Internal Communication Strategy

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Develop and implement standard process mapping
- Update the City's Long Term Financial Plan

People Services

- Implement outcomes of leadership committee/Learning and Development recommendations
- Implement Centralized organizational control within JDE

Communications, Advertising, and Marketing

- Implement Communications Strategy
- Vendor procurement of City's four websites

Information Technology

- Continue migration onto Cloud Based platform
- Continue implementation of workflow software and Customer Citizen Portal platforms

Treasury

- Evaluate internal processes and identify improvements
- Implement Expense Management and Scanman updates
- Create consistent standardized corporate reporting

Revenue and Taxation

- Lindsay Water Meter Replacement Program
- Launch pilot of Remote Water Meter Reads

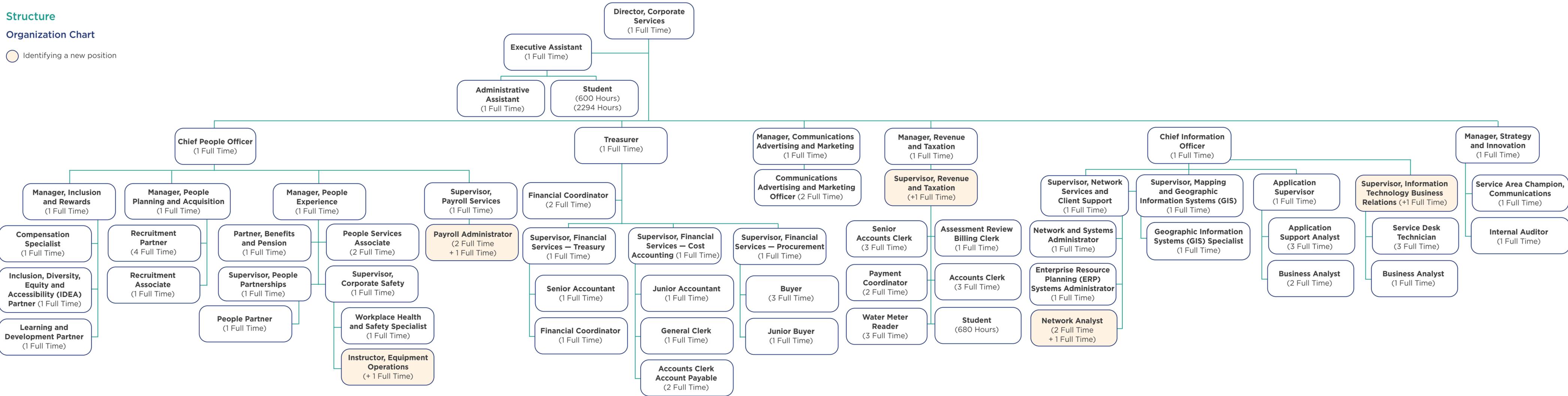
Strategy and Innovation

- Implement City Scorecard to monitor City Strategy
- Process reviews and documentation

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 78
2024: 82



Student Hours

2023: 2,894
2024: 3,574

Corporate Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/ Unfavourable)
Grants	0	(34,598)	0	0	0
Other Revenues	(3,436)	(35,199)	0	(103,852)	(103,852)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(481,914)	(400,263)	(632,200)	(696,200)	(64,000)
Total - Revenue	(485,350)	(470,060)	(632,200)	(800,052)	(167,852)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/ Unfavourable)
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	8,331,288	8,546,841	9,463,850	9,516,808	52,958
Materials, Supplies and Services	772,777	1,009,192	1,266,700	1,318,775	52,075
Contracted Services	2,436,653	2,821,425	3,240,181	3,705,288	465,107
Rents and Insurance Expenses	0	0	1,500	0	(1,500)
Debt, Lease and Financial	18,428	16,160	40,000	25,000	(15,000)
Interfunctional Adjustments	(2,366,298)	(2,575,229)	(2,656,465)	(2,796,047)	(139,582)
Total - Expenses	9,192,848	9,818,389	11,355,766	11,769,824	414,058

Total - Corporate Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable/ Unfavourable)
	8,707,498	9,348,329	10,723,566	10,969,772	246,206



Administration Division

Overview

Providing strategic communications, marketing and media relations to increase public awareness and engagement with City programs and services.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 2
2024: 2



Student Hours

2023: 2,894
2024: 2,894

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	232,611	232,545	140,471	519,706		383,233	(136,473)
Employer Paid Benefits	60,064	60,603	35,525	141,004		93,771	(47,233)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	292,674	293,147	175,996	660,710	27%	477,004	(183,706)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	1,603	20,628	4,246	23,000		17,500	(5,500)
Telephone and Office Services	399	319	731	1,000		1,000	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	1,777	8,767	5,161	20,000		11,100	(8,900)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	3,779	29,715	10,138	44,000	23%	29,600	(14,400)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	0	2,938	0		5,000	5,000
Total - Contracted Services	0	0	2,938	0	0%	5,000	5,000

Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	296,453	322,862	189,072	704,710	0%	511,604	(193,106)

Administration Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	(136,473)	(26%)	Reallocation of Position
Employer Paid Benefits	(47,233)	(33%)	Reallocation of Position
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(5,500)	(24%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(8,900)	(45%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Professional Fees	5,000	100%	Rightsizing of Budget



People Services Division

Overview

Responsible for recruitment, training, employee benefits, labour relations, compensation management, payroll and health and safety.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 22
2024: 24

People Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	0	0	0	0		(103,852)	(103,852)
Total - Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0%	(103,852)	(103,852)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,229,452	1,482,406	1,102,239	1,822,603		2,083,533	260,930
Employer Paid Benefits	2,587,891	2,375,072	1,822,092	2,323,847		1,354,103	(969,744)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	3,817,343	3,857,478	2,924,331	4,146,450	71%	3,437,636	(708,814)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	101,364	153,509	160,005	150,000		232,000	82,000
Corporate Training	37,293	65,278	25,769	250,000		315,000	65,000
Telephone and Office Services	2,494	3,881	1,485	3,000		3,000	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	10,150	13,677	5,115	12,000		7,000	(5,000)
Operating Materials and Supplies	59,867	8,915	8,647	5,000		5,000	0
Advertising	11,606	20,036	878	0		0	0
Capital Out of Operations	2,575	0	3,168	2,000		3,000	1,000
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	225,349	265,295	205,068	422,000	49%	565,000	143,000

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	354,694	392,512	216,727	230,000		185,000	(45,000)
General Contracted Services	1,425	737	0	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	356,119	393,249	216,727	230,000	94%	185,000	(45,000)

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	0	0	0	1,500		0	(1,500)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	0	0	0	1,500	0%	0	(1,500)

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(941,940)	(961,752)	(537,816)	(996,196)		(907,889)	88,307
Transfers to Reserves	16,913	24,217	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(925,026)	(937,535)	(537,816)	(996,196)	54%	(907,889)	88,307

Total - People Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	3,473,784	3,578,487	2,808,310	3,803,754	0%	3,175,895	(627,859)

People Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Other (please explain)	Use of Employee Recognition Reserve
Restricted Amounts Earned	(103,852)		Investment in new positions	
Employer Paid Benefits	(969,744)	(42%)	Other (please explain)	Increase in Employee Recognition Program
Staff/Board Training and Expense	82,000	55%	Expanding Program	
Corporate Training	65,000	26%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(5,000)	(42%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Capital Out of Operations	1,000	50%	Investment in new positions	
Professional Fees	(45,000)	(20%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Land And Building Rental	(1,500)	(100%)		



Communications, Advertising and Marketing Division

Overview

Provides external communications and media relations for the municipality and departments, as well as advertising and marketing.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 3
2024: 3

Communications, Advertising and Marketing Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	0	0	(600)	0		0	0
Total - Grants	0	0	(600)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	264,447	255,405	201,122	249,619		261,168	11,549
Employer Paid Benefits	68,661	59,714	51,052	71,023		72,065	1,042
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	333,108	315,119	252,173	320,642	79%	333,233	12,591

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	2,067	6,728	1,196	6,800		6,800	0
Telephone and Office Services	1,685	3,223	1,015	2,400		2,400	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	114	5,251	624	0		0	0
Operating Materials and Supplies	56,939	66,661	12,076	62,500		74,500	12,000
Advertising	93,227	70,962	66,720	84,500		107,000	22,500
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	154,032	152,825	81,632	156,200	52%	190,700	34,500
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	901	0	0	4,500		7,500	3,000
Technology Contracted Services	12,342	12,469	4,805	12,000		12,000	0
Total - Contracted Services	13,243	12,469	4,805	16,500	29%	19,500	3,000
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(1,657)	(42)	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(1,657)	(42)	0	0	0%	0	0
Total - Communications, Advertising and Marketing Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	498,727	480,371	338,010	493,342	0%	543,433	50,091

Communications, Advertising and Marketing Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Advertising	22,500	27%	Inflationary costs
Professional Fees	3,000	67%	Inflationary costs



Information Technology Division

Overview

Maintains electronic systems and infrastructure, applications maintenance and support and client support services.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 18
2024: 20

Information Technology Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	0	(34,598)	0	0		0	0
Total - Grants	0	(34,598)	0	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	(650)	(250)	(1,401)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(650)	(250)	(1,401)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,276,794	1,300,371	793,136	1,354,796		1,577,311	222,515
Employer Paid Benefits	354,800	374,387	243,639	408,567		471,652	63,085
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,631,594	1,674,758	1,036,775	1,763,363	59%	2,048,963	285,600

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	60,100	34,969	32,840	37,800		37,800	0
Telephone and Office Services	4,098	4,520	4,902	3,200		5,200	2,000
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	23,897	99,973	9,520	118,800		27,000	(91,800)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	88,095	139,461	47,262	159,800	30%	70,000	(89,800)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	84,384	189,975	93,659	247,699		335,044	87,345
Technology Contracted Services	1,866,703	2,140,180	1,665,724	2,630,482		3,021,744	391,262
Total - Contracted Services	1,951,087	2,330,156	1,759,383	2,878,181	61%	3,356,788	478,607

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(822,195)	(936,413)	(477,372)	(956,850)		(1,218,856)	(262,006)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(822,195)	(936,413)	(477,372)	(956,850)	50%	(1,218,856)	(262,006)

Total - Information Technology Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	2,847,931	3,173,113	2,364,647	3,844,494	0%	4,256,895	412,401

Information Technology Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Telephone and Office Services	2,000	63%	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(91,800)	(77%)	Amendment to business practices
Professional Fees	87,345	35%	Inflationary costs
Interdepartmental Charges	(262,006)	27%	Rightsizing of Budget



Treasury Division

Overview

Oversees investment and debt management, financial accounting, inventory, cost accounting, accounts payable, purchasing, audit and financial statement compilation, and presentation.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 16

2024: 16

Treasury Division Budget Summary

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(60)	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	(60)	0	0	0	0%	0	0
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Sales	(53)	(64)	(37)	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	0	0	0	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(53)	(64)	(37)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,065,373	1,131,604	726,350	1,196,530		1,244,792	48,262
Employer Paid Benefits	314,388	317,837	203,423	371,683		374,295	2,612
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,379,761	1,449,441	929,773	1,568,213	59%	1,619,087	50,874

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	10,531	15,179	8,934	15,300		20,250	4,950
Telephone and Office Services	2,005	1,162	769	1,200		2,500	1,300
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	9,732	4,533	1,927	5,400		4,475	(925)
Operating Materials and Supplies	0	0	0	100		0	(100)
Capital Out of Operations	550	0	0	1,000		1,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	22,817	20,874	11,629	23,000	51%	28,225	5,225

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	108,411	69,351	54,264	89,000		92,500	3,500
Total - Contracted Services	108,411	69,351	54,264	89,000	61%	92,500	3,500

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(158,293)	(176,189)	(98,855)	(191,246)		(202,591)	(11,345)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(158,293)	(176,189)	(98,855)	(191,246)	52%	(202,591)	(11,345)

Total - Treasury Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,352,583	1,363,413	896,774	1,488,967	0%	1,537,221	48,254

Treasury Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Staff/Board Training and Expense	4,950	32%	Inflationary costs
Telephone and Office Services	1,300	108%	Rightsizing of Budget
Operating Materials and Supplies	(100)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget



Revenue and Taxation Division

Overview

Assesses base management, property taxation, utility billing and accounts receivable.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 13
2024: 14



Student Hours

2023: 680
2024: 680

Revenue and Taxation Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(3,376)	(35,199)	0	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	(3,376)	(35,199)	0	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Finance Services	(404,499)	(322,079)	(319,446)	(425,000)		(450,000)	(25,000)
Waste Management User Fees	(812)	0	0	(1,200)		(1,200)	0
Water User Fees	(64,442)	(58,813)	(29,614)	(190,000)		(230,000)	(40,000)
Fines	(10,931)	(15,704)	(3,645)	(16,000)		(15,000)	1,000
Other Recoveries	(526)	(3,353)	(2,703)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(481,211)	(399,949)	(355,408)	(632,200)	56%	(696,200)	(64,000)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	664,352	730,213	469,950	756,951		910,583	153,632
Employer Paid Benefits	212,456	226,685	135,858	247,521		293,777	46,256
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	876,807	956,898	605,808	1,004,472	60%	1,204,360	199,888

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	2,204	7,396	2,693	12,700		9,000	(3,700)
Telephone and Office Services	13,398	19,348	12,287	24,000		22,500	(1,500)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	201,011	232,160	198,523	258,000		248,000	(10,000)
Operating Materials and Supplies	(1,221)	47,315	701	4,500		4,500	0
Advertising	0	0	481	500		0	(500)
Material and Equipment Charges	63,312	94,803	80,580	160,000		100,000	(60,000)
Capital Out of Operations	0	0	0	2,000		0	(2,000)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	278,705	401,022	295,266	461,700	64%	384,000	(77,700)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	2,158	10,388	50,602	20,000		20,000	0
Technology Contracted Services	3,482	3,587	0	4,000		4,000	0
General Contracted Services	2,153	2,226	2,377	2,500		2,500	0
Total - Contracted Services	7,793	16,201	52,979	26,500	200%	26,500	0

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	18,428	16,160	11,931	40,000		25,000	(15,000)
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	18,428	16,160	11,931	40,000	30%	25,000	(15,000)

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(469,127)	(535,051)	(350,916)	(522,173)		(466,711)	55,462
Transfers to Reserves	10,000	10,000	7,500	10,000		0	(10,000)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(459,127)	(525,051)	(343,416)	(512,173)	67%	(466,711)	45,462

Total - Revenue and Taxation Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	238,020	430,083	267,160	388,299	0%	476,949	88,650

Revenue and Taxation Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Water User Fees	(40,000)	21%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Salaries and Wages	153,632	24%	Investment in new positions
Employer Paid Benefits	47,798	21%	Other wage increases
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(3,700)	(29%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Advertising	(500)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Material and Equipment Charges	(60,000)	(38%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Capital Out of Operations	(2,000)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Financial Charges	(15,000)	(38%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	(100%)	Amendment to business practices



Strategy and Innovation Division

Overview

Implements and reports on the Strategic Plan, including scorecards and alignment across the organization; an independent internal consultant and project manager for the City of Kawartha Lakes to lead and support continuous improvement.

Personnel Breakdown  **Full Time Staff**

2023: 0
2024: 3

Strategy and Innovation Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	0	0	0	0		311,398	311,398
Employer Paid Benefits	0	0	0	0		85,127	85,127
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	0	0	0	0	0%	396,525	396,525

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	0	0	0	0		14,500	14,500
Corporate Training	0	0	0	0		25,000	25,000
Telephone and Office Services	0	0	0	0		1,500	1,500
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	0	0	0	0		10,250	10,250
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	0	0	0	0	0%	51,250	51,250
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	0	0	0		20,000	20,000
Total - Contracted Services	0	0	0	0	0%	20,000	20,000
Total - Strategy and Innovation Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	0	0	0	0	0%	467,775	467,775



Development Services

Who?

Development Services consists of four divisions, including: Building and Septic, Economic Development, Mapping and GIS and Planning.

What?

The Department provides leadership, guidance and direction to services contributing to development, growth, construction and renovation in Kawartha Lakes.

How?

Development Services provides assistance to all inquiries respecting development, from the permitting of residential property to large construction projects.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Opened Development Services Hub at 180 Kent Street, Lindsay
- Automated Phone System to handle customer inquiries more efficiently
- Streamlined administrative processes with Consents/Minor Variances and Development Planning

Planning

- Streamlined preconsultation application process to vet submissions and channel eligible candidates directly to appropriate development application stream
- New staff recruitment, training and onboarding
- Resolved long-standing appeals to Official Plan and Secondary Plans for Lindsay and Fenelon Falls

Economic Development

- Surveyed 763 employers, through 2023 Kawartha Lakes Business Count
- Launched new marketing products, scenic drives and paddling routes for Kawartha Lakes Tourism
- Hit targets for Million Dollar Makeover, Digital Main Street and Development Concierge

Building and Septic

- Staff compliment full asQ2
- Reopened service counter at 180 Kent Street West
- Relocation of Building and Zoning Clerk to Coboconk Office

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Finalize the three Administrative roles (AA's) and define their responsibilities within the Planning Division
- Relocate the Consent Applications to the Records Facility
- Migrate Reference Plans online

Planning

- Complete Growth Management Strategy and start Official Plan Review and Update
- Complete Rural Zoning Bylaw and Active Transportation Master Plan
- Resolve remaining appeals to Secondary Plans for Bobcaygeon and Omemee

Economic Development

- Coordinate municipal contribution to the 2024 International Plowing Match to be held in Lindsay (October 1 - 5)
- Develop the municipal cultural program, including leading the Cultural Centre Feasibility Study Phase 2
- Update the Economic Development Strategy and continue Development Concierge Program

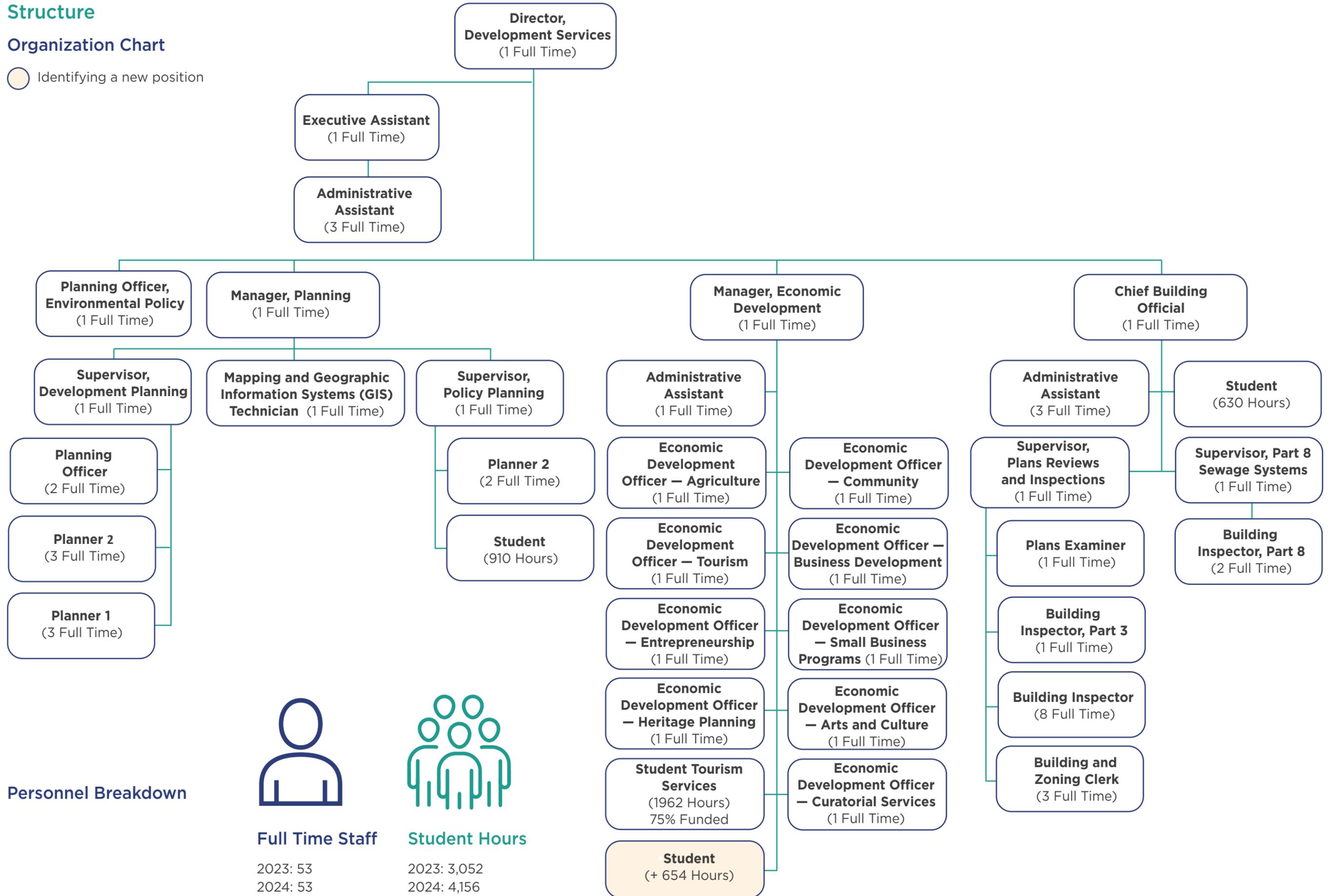
Building and Septic

- Plan relocation of North Area Septic Inspector and Supervisor of Part 8 Sewage Systems to Coboconk Office
- Resolve open permits and organize records

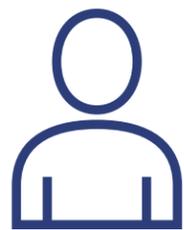
Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 53
2024: 53



Student Hours

2023: 3,052
2024: 4,156

Development Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Grants	(1,123,838)	(2,937,310)	(692,379)	(165,750)	526,629
Other Revenues	(49,019)	(70,608)	(144,000)	(97,510)	46,490
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(4,045,081)	(3,818,144)	(2,753,300)	(3,760,956)	(1,007,656)
Total - Revenue	(5,217,938)	(6,826,062)	(3,589,679)	(4,024,216)	(434,537)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	4,511,498	4,456,619	5,433,094	5,783,428	350,334
Materials, Supplies and Services	366,666	476,764	600,215	659,860	59,645
Contracted Services	627,591	279,351	292,450	549,950	257,500
Rents and Insurance Expenses	0	203	600	600	0
Debt, Lease and Financial	1,966	2,149	2,650	2,650	0
Transfer to External Clients	713,542	2,642,169	612,981	140,000	(472,981)
Interfunctional Adjustments	1,969,371	1,586,006	77,277	420,204	342,927
Total - Expenses	8,190,634	9,443,261	7,019,267	7,556,692	537,425

Total - Development Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	2,972,695	2,617,199	3,429,588	3,532,476	102,888



Planning Division

Overview

Manages and provides oversight of the regulatory processes for development, control of the organization and use of land, urban environment design and protection and enhancement of natural processes.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 20
2024: 20



Student Hours

2023: 0
2024: 910

Planning Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(467,656)	(555,793)	(242,626)	(524,500)		(973,040)	(448,540)
Police Services Fees	(778)	(192)	(10)	(500)		(900)	(400)
Sales	0	(57)	0	(600)		(200)	400
Other Recoveries	0	(50)	(9,909)	(200)		(200)	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(468,434)	(556,092)	(252,545)	(525,800)	48%	(974,340)	(448,540)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,455,369	1,246,118	747,414	1,658,116		1,747,464	89,348
Employer Paid Benefits	398,010	348,699	201,288	488,834		491,721	2,887
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,853,378	1,594,817	948,702	2,146,950	44%	2,239,185	92,235

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	18,054	18,247	3,250	50,100		56,100	6,000
Telephone and Office Services	3,190	2,128	1,197	6,000		6,000	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	27,033	21,914	11,462	22,000		24,000	2,000
Operating Materials and Supplies	4,191	15	0	1,000		1,000	0
Advertising	19,376	14,704	4,070	20,000		20,000	0
Capital Out of Operations	0	1,223	1,567	15,000		17,500	2,500
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	71,843	58,232	21,547	114,100	19%	124,600	10,500

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	428,612	83,388	187,117	165,000		400,000	235,000
Equipment Maintenance	0	495	0	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	428,612	83,883	187,117	165,000	113%	400,000	235,000

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	1,319	1,266	528	2,000		2,000	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	1,319	1,266	528	2,000	26%	2,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(6,372)	(5,544)	(2,802)	(4,758)		(5,949)	(1,191)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(6,372)	(5,544)	(2,802)	(4,758)	59%	(5,949)	(1,191)

Total - Planning Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,880,347	1,176,561	902,546	1,897,492	0%	1,785,496	(111,996)

Planning Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Service Fees	(448,540)	86%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Police Services Fees	(400)	80%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Sales	400	(67%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Professional Fees	235,000	142%	Rightsizing of Budget
Interdepartmental Charges	(1,191)	25%	Increase in fees reduces need for reserve contribution



Economic Development Division

Overview

Supports the local economy and business community by offering guidance and support across all of Kawartha Lakes' key sectors, including manufacturing, agriculture, arts, culture and heritage, tourism and water innovation.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 11
2024: 11



Student Hours

2023: 1,962
2024: 2,616

Economic Development Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	(43,035)	(13,412)	0	0		0	0
Provincial Grants	(1,080,803)	(2,923,898)	(611,774)	(692,379)		(165,750)	526,629
Total - Grants	(1,123,838)	(2,937,310)	(611,774)	(692,379)	88%	(165,750)	526,629

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interest Income	(7,500)	(4,840)	(4,126)	0		0	0
Restricted Amounts Earned	(35,616)	(63,246)	(81,815)	(140,000)		(100,000)	40,000
Donations and Other Revenue	(5,903)	(2,521)	0	(4,000)		2,490	6,490
Total - Other Revenues	(49,019)	(70,608)	(85,941)	(144,000)	60%	(97,510)	46,490

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Sales	(100)	(200)	0	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	(3,759)	(2,886)	(2,077)	(12,500)		(26,000)	(13,500)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,859)	(3,086)	(2,077)	(12,500)	17%	(26,000)	(13,500)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	865,463	974,835	651,042	949,186		1,007,051	57,865
Employer Paid Benefits	221,093	254,137	160,172	261,073		270,129	9,056
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,086,556	1,228,972	811,214	1,210,259	67%	1,277,180	66,921

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	33,849	67,940	53,032	108,975		105,350	(3,625)
Telephone and Office Services	8,024	9,080	5,814	13,500		11,400	(2,100)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	7,351	6,343	4,947	14,020		32,600	18,580
Operating Materials and Supplies	16,485	1,445	0	20,880		17,800	(3,080)
Advertising	190,028	281,352	91,281	269,310		298,860	29,550
Capital Out of Operations	0	7,841	0	2,500		2,500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	255,736	374,000	155,073	429,185	36%	468,510	39,325
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	198,928	190,209	60,059	127,450		149,950	22,500
Total - Contracted Services	198,928	190,209	60,059	127,450	47%	149,950	22,500
Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	0	203	77	600		600	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	0	203	77	600	13%	600	0
Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organizat	713,542	2,642,169	648,006	612,981		140,000	(472,981)
Total - Transfer to External Clients	713,542	2,642,169	648,006	612,981	106%	140,000	(472,981)

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	5,802	4,250	1,265	500		0	(500)
Transfers to Reserves	12,500	11,839	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	18,302	16,089	1,265	500	253%	0	(500)

Total - Economic Development Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,096,349	1,440,638	975,902	1,532,096	0%	1,746,980	214,884

Economic Development Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Provincial Grants	526,629	(76%)	Decrease in external funding reducing program operations
Restricted Amounts Earned	40,000	(29%)	Decrease in reserve contribution
Donations and Other Revenue	6,490	(162%)	Collaboration with External Agencies
Other Recoveries	(13,500)	108%	Collaboration with External Agencies
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	18,580	133%	Collaboration with External Agencies
Transfer to External Organization	(472,981)	(77%)	Decrease in external funding reducing program operations
Interdepartmental Charges	(500)	(100%)	Decrease in external funding reducing program operations



Building and Septic Division

Overview

Ensures all construction and demolition complies with Building Code Act and Ontario Building Code, including private on-site sewage systems with a daily sewage flow of 10,000 litres or less.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 22
2024: 22



Student Hours

2023: 0
2024: 630

Building and Septic Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(495,756)	(501,117)	(218,375)	(356,500)		(356,500)	0
Permits	(3,076,269)	(2,757,830)	(1,455,979)	(1,858,500)		(2,404,116)	(545,616)
Sales	(764)	0	0	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	0	(20)	0	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,572,788)	(3,258,967)	(1,674,354)	(2,215,000)	76%	(2,760,616)	(545,616)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,192,731	1,253,971	837,235	1,585,580		1,743,136	157,556
Employer Paid Benefits	378,832	378,860	244,224	490,305		523,927	33,622
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,571,563	1,632,831	1,081,459	2,075,885	52%	2,267,063	191,178

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	11,670	15,543	21,098	21,530		31,350	9,820
Telephone and Office Services	9,628	8,775	4,435	7,800		7,800	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	8,609	8,731	4,407	10,500		10,500	0
Operating Materials and Supplies	9,179	10,422	4,105	16,100		16,100	0
Capital Out of Operations	0	1,061	369	1,000		1,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	39,086	44,532	34,414	56,930	60%	66,750	9,820

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	(1,538)	1,929	0		0	0
Technology Contracted Services	0	6,585	0	0		0	0
Equipment Maintenance	51	213	0	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	51	5,259	1,929	0	0%	0	0

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	647	883	483	650		650	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	647	883	483	650	74%	650	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	362,835	346,742	190,839	370,936		426,153	55,217
Transfers to Reserves	1,594,606	1,228,720	370,998	(289,401)		0	289,401
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	1,957,441	1,575,462	561,837	81,535	689%	426,153	344,618

Total - Building and Septic Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	(4,000)	0	5,769	0	0%	0	0

Building and Septic Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Permits	(545,616)	29%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Staff/Board Training and Expense	9,820	46%	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfers to Reserves	289,401	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget



Engineering and Corporate Assets

Who?

The Engineering and Corporate Assets Department is made up of the Corporate Assets, Development Engineering, Infrastructure, Design and Construction and Technical Services teams. It is also responsible for overseeing Crossing Guards and the Municipal Airport.

What?

Engineering and Corporate Assets ensures responsible development that conforms to City standards and does not negatively impact surrounding properties. The team also manages, coordinates and administers engineering construction services for capital construction projects, as well as prepares five year capital budgets and implements programs for roads, traffic signals, streetlights, drainage and sidewalks. The City's Asset Management Strategy and Asset Management Plan is also developed and maintained for a comprehensive long-term plan for capital assets.

How?

Engineering and Corporate Assets focuses on the design, construction and maintenance of various types of municipal infrastructure, facilities and utility systems. This involves streets, sidewalks, water supply networks, sewers and street lighting. Engineering works closely with all other municipal departments, as well as community partners, consultants and contractors.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Modernized manual forms and applications processes for online
- Enhanced kawarthalakes.ca to provide more online resource material
- Continuous improvements to SharePoint to suit Department needs

Corporate Assets

- Completed Phase 1 of 3 of Development Charges by-law appeals
- Performed condition assessment of all gravity sewers in Bobcaygeon and Fenelon Falls
- Developed 2023 tax-supported and water-wastewater capital budgets

Development Engineering

- Assumed legacy subdivisions and project managed the implementation of registered subdivision agreements
- Implemented the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Consolidated Linear Infrastructure Environmental Compliance Approval
- Developed training manual, handbook, templates, and communication for onboarding new employees

Technical Services

- Resurfaced over 60 km of road through the capital programs of Rural Resurfacing, Gravel Road upgrades, Lifecycle extension
- Completed City-Wide Speed Reduction project
- Launched the Transportation Master Plan

Infrastructure, Design and Construction

- Completed Lindsay and Omeme Downtown Reconstruction projects
- Completed the Lindsay Water Pollution Control Plant expansion capital project
- Initiated detailed design for Colborne Street Bridge

Municipal Drains

- Constructed three new Municipal Drains, MacEachern Brown, Desroches and Curtin Drains
- Ongoing Municipal Drain maintenance to ensure compliance with respective Engineer's Reports and the Drainage Act
- Utilized the Drainage Act and City Policy to improve drainage for increased productivity and yield of agricultural land

Crossing Guards

- Launched pilot project for Mobile Crosswalk Centerline Signs
- Launched temporary Crosswalk at Fenelon Township Public School

Municipal Airport

- Completed patio renovations (new slab, railing and fencing)
- Paved access road from main terminal to the hangars

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Continue to streamline processes
- Update Customer Service call tree for better call management and reduce number of created cases
- Create process to review and close cases more efficiently

Corporate Assets

- Phases 2 and 3 of 3 Development Charges by-law appeals
- Phase 2 of 3 of Asset Management Plan
- 2024 tax-supported and water-wastewater capital budgets

Development Engineering

- Continue to ensure responsible development in Kawartha Lakes
- Recruit, onboard, train, mentor and retain staff
- Maintain effective organization of development engineering documentation

Technical Services

- Complete the Transportation Master Plan
- Implement associated capital programs
- Review and report on traffic safety warrants and request for traffic calming

Infrastructure, Design and Construction

- Oversee all design, construction and major maintenance on public highways, bridges, sewers, water mains and other related infrastructure
- Complete the Water and Wastewater Servicing and Capacity Master Plan
- Complete Colborne Street Design

Municipal Drains

- Construct the Waite Municipal Drain
- Continue proactive and landowner prompted inspection and maintenance of Municipal Drains
- Develop new Municipal Drain Maintenance protocols for efficiency

Crossing Guards

- Assess pilot project on Mobile Crosswalk Centerline Signs and expand where possible
- Recruit a full complement of staffing

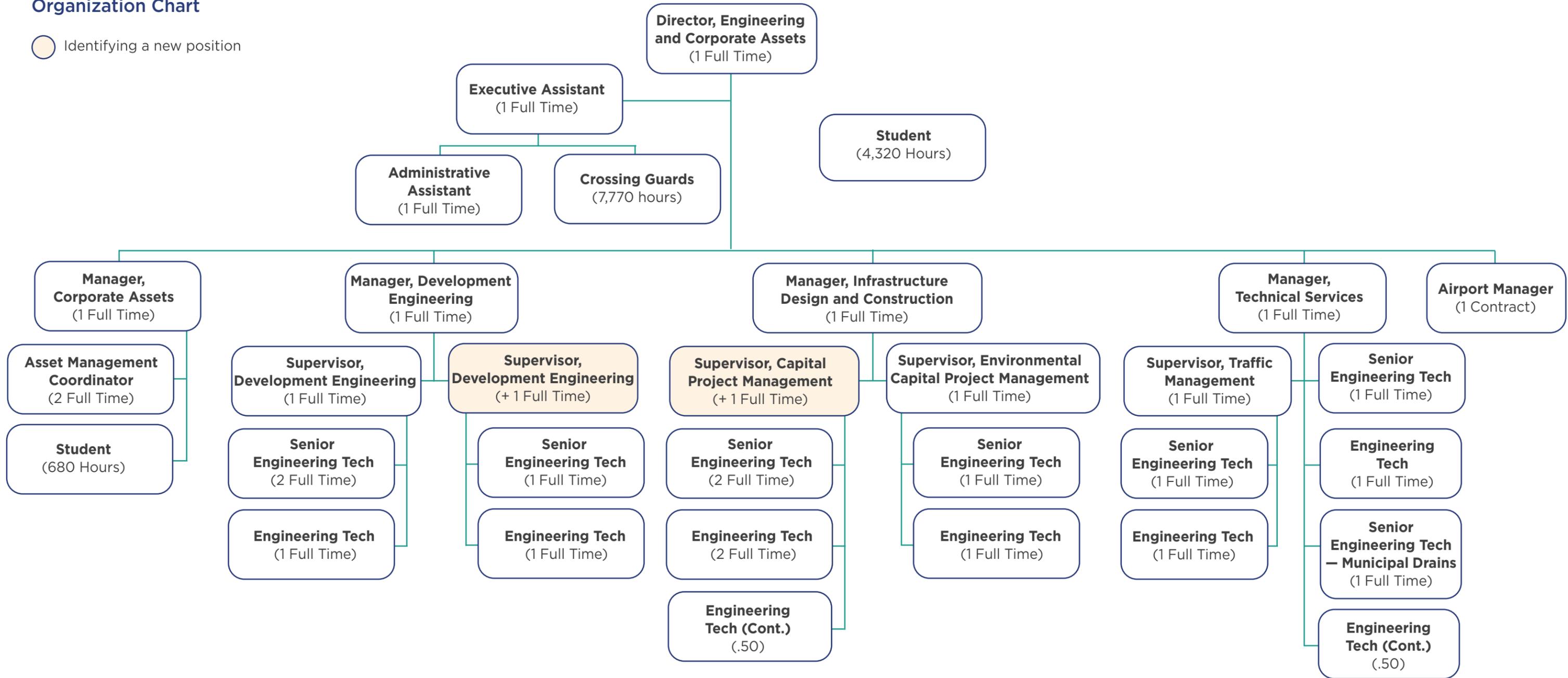
Municipal Airport

- Extend taxiway from new hangars to main apron and paving extension
- Service potential new hangar sites with hydro

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 28
2024: 30



Additional Hours

2023: 9,850
2024: 9,850



Student Hours

2023: 5,000
2024: 5,000

Engineering and Corporate Assets Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Tax Revenues	(47,119)	(56,748)	(49,401)	(51,010)	(1,609)
Grants	(42,870)	(58,250)	(58,909)	(60,741)	(1,832)
Other Revenues	(2,200)	0	(5,000)	(5,000)	0
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(865,772)	(773,734)	(705,886)	(1,241,150)	(535,264)
Total - Revenue	(957,961)	(888,732)	(819,196)	(1,357,901)	(538,705)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	2,063,517	2,265,566	3,553,715	2,313,263	(1,240,452)
Materials, Supplies and Services	334,490	440,477	324,439	546,550	222,111
Contracted Services	204,268	364,620	338,440	371,400	32,960
Rents and Insurance Expenses	10,106	0	11,000	11,000	0
Interest on Long Term Debt	13,592	14,886	12,393	15,560	3,167
Debt, Lease and Financial	49,769	62,033	52,008	47,950	(4,058)
Interfunctional Adjustments	(62,247)	(143,569)	(1,250,989)	272,715	1,523,704
Total - Expenses	2,613,495	3,004,014	3,041,006	3,578,438	537,432

Total - Engineering and Corporate Assets Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,655,534	2,115,282	2,221,810	2,220,537	(1,273)



Administration Division

Overview

The Administration Division is responsible for the overall management and budgeting of all Divisions, Crossing Guard program, management of the Municipal Airport, financial management, long range needs and feasibility planning and ensures Department goals align with corporate strategy.

Personnel Breakdown  **Full Time Staff**

2023: 2
2024: 2

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(2,200)	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	(2,200)	0	0	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(324,930)	(130,361)	(3,110)	0		(3,000)	(3,000)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(324,930)	(130,361)	(3,110)	0	0%	(3,000)	(3,000)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,234,780	1,348,001	290,850	290,122		313,664	23,542
Employer Paid Benefits	364,787	372,658	102,195	88,437		90,235	1,798
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,599,567	1,720,660	393,045	378,559	104%	403,899	25,340

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	24,081	27,448	7,470	16,500		17,500	1,000
Telephone and Office Services	12,919	12,391	10,134	12,000		12,000	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	8,790	12,160	23,221	27,500		27,500	0
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	3,200	4,999	742	10,000		5,000	(5,000)
Material and Equipment Charges	(50,773)	(56,283)	(46,280)	0		0	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	(1,783)	715	(4,713)	66,000	(7%)	62,000	(4,000)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	20,319	45,815	1,135	50,000		50,000	0
Total - Contracted Services	20,319	45,815	1,135	50,000	2%	50,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(29,378)	(53,561)	66,452	103,878		148,656	44,778
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(29,378)	(53,561)	66,452	103,878	64%	148,656	44,778

Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,261,596	1,583,268	452,809	598,437	0%	661,555	63,118

Administration Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Permits	(545,616)	29%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Staff/Board Training and Expense	9,820	46%	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfers to Reserves	289,401	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Interdepartmental Charges	44,778	43%	Interfunctional Charge Increase
Vehicle & Equipment Fuel	(5,000)	(50%)	Rightsizing of Budget



Corporate Assets Division

Overview

Corporate Assets develops and implements the City’s Asset Management Program, Asset Management Plan, Long-Term Financial Plan and Capital Budget. It oversees and administers the Development Charge Background Studies and by-laws, Capital Charge Studies and by-laws and Water/Wastewater User Rate and Capacity Studies; capital planning, financial planning and economic modeling supportive of the Asset Management Program and City’s long-term financial sustainability.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 3
2024: 3



Student Hours

2023: 680
2024: 680

Corporate Assets Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	249,664	264,716	125,218	282,275		117,140	(165,135)
Employer Paid Benefits	67,773	65,792	34,098	80,684		87,047	6,363
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	317,437	330,508	159,316	362,959	44%	204,187	(158,772)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	5,833	5,238	5,788	13,900		14,400	500
Telephone and Office Services	249	334	227	1,000		500	(500)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	354	502	57	700		700	0
Advertising	389	1,985	0	2,000		2,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	6,825	8,059	6,072	17,600	35%	17,600	0
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	7,481	123,700	83,377	105,400		105,400	0
Total - Contracted Services	7,481	123,700	83,377	105,400	79%	105,400	0
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(121,033)	(179,121)	(96,594)	(185,504)		0	185,504
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(121,033)	(179,121)	(96,594)	(185,504)	52%	0	185,504
Total - Corporate Assets Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	210,709	283,145	152,171	300,455	0%	327,187	26,732

Corporate Assets Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	(165,135)	59%	Other wage increases
Telephone and Office Services	(500)	50%	Rightsizing of Budget



Development Engineering Division

Overview

Development Engineering ensures responsible development following City standards that does not negatively impact surrounding Properties. It provides engineering review and approval of development applications, including preparation of subdivision agreements, site inspections and management of security, and is responsible for preparing, coordinating and supervising the compilation and preparation of development engineering reports related to development proposals and applications (e.g. rezoning, minor variance, subdivisions, consent, site plan control, building permits) including water and wastewater capacities, lot grading, lot drainage and/or storm water management.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 7
2024: 8



Student Hours

2023: 720
2024: 720

Development Engineering Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	0	0	0	(5,000)		(5,000)	0
Total - Other Revenues	0	0	0	(5,000)	0%	(5,000)	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	0	0	(168,699)	(254,000)		(561,000)	(307,000)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	0	0	(168,699)	(254,000)	66%	(561,000)	(307,000)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	0	6,613	288,649	651,764		656,530	4,766
Employer Paid Benefits	0	1,847	72,808	184,799		203,923	19,124
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	0	8,460	361,457	836,563	43%	860,453	23,890

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	0	270	872	8,500		8,500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	0	270	872	8,500	10%	8,500	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	0	0	(38,334)	(96,613)		0	96,613
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	0	0	(38,334)	(96,613)	40%	0	96,613

Total - Development Engineering Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	0	8,730	155,296	489,450	0%	302,953	(186,497)

Development Engineering Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Service Fees	(307,000)	121%	Increased Growth
Increased Growth	96,613	(100%)	Capital Wages moved from Interfunctional Charges



Infrastructure Design and Construction Division

Overview

Manages, coordinates, designs, constructs and administers engineering construction services for capital construction projects. It oversees all design, construction and major maintenance on public highways, bridges, sewers, water mains and other related infrastructure, as well as provides technical and strategic guidance on infrastructure construction projects and responsible for schedule, quality and cost control of engineering capital construction work programs.

<p>Personnel Breakdown</p>		<p>Full Time Staff</p> <p>2023: 9 2024: 10</p>		<p>Additional Hours</p> <p>2023: 10,040 2024: 10,040</p>		<p>Student Hours</p> <p>2023: 1,440 2024: 1,440</p>
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---	--

Infrastructure Design and Construction Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(42,870)	(58,250)	(29,455)	(58,909)		(60,741)	(1,832)
Total - Grants	(42,870)	(58,250)	(29,455)	(58,909)	50%	(60,741)	(1,832)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	(100)	0	(200)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(100)	0	(200)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	73,935	79,853	153,292	855,288		16,457	(838,831)
Employer Paid Benefits	19,649	23,177	42,628	237,744		269,345	31,601
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	93,585	103,029	195,921	1,093,032	18%	285,802	(807,230)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	326	798	9,237	9,500		10,500	1,000
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	0	332	141	250		250	0
Material and Equipment Charges	0	0	(3,355)	0		0	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	326	1,130	6,024	9,750	62%	10,750	1,000

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	12,504	12,924	(3,530)	(764,960)		15,559	780,519
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	12,504	12,924	(3,530)	(764,960)	0%	15,559	780,519
Total - Infrastructure Design and Construction Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	63,445	58,833	168,760	278,913	0%	251,370	(27,543)

Infrastructure Design and Construction Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	(841,453)	(110%)	Capital Wages moved from Interfunctional Charges in 2024
Interdepartmental Charges	780,299	(100%)	Capital Wages moved from Interfunctional Charges in 2024



Technical Services Division

Overview

Manages the City’s municipal drain infrastructure, asset management with GIS adaptability, manage and implement capital improvement projects for the rural resurfacing program, traffic light and street light improvements, large culvert replacements and city parking lot improvement programs; preparation of long term capital planning for roads, traffic signals, streetlights, drainage and sidewalks; carry out the traffic count program including warrant studies for traffic control devices and signage.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 0
2024: 6



Additional Hours

2023: 0
2024: 1,040



Student Hours

2023: 0
2024: 2,160

Technical Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	0	2,013	228,118	619,812		242,652	(377,160)
Employer Paid Benefits	0	555	61,313	163,244		172,070	8,826
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	0	2,568	289,431	783,056	37%	414,722	(368,334)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	0	0	975	8,500		8,500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	0	0	975	8,500	11%	8,500	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	0	0	0	(386,028)		0	386,028
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	0	0	0	(386,028)	0%	0	386,028

Total - Technical Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	0	2,568	290,406	405,528	0%	423,222	17,694

Technical Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	(377,160)	(61%)	Capital Wages moved from Interfunctional Charges in 2024
Interdepartmental Charges	386,028	(100%)	Capital Wages moved from Interfunctional Charges in 2024



Crossing Guards Division

Overview

The mandate of the Crossing Guard program is to ensure elementary school students cross streets safely as they walk to and from school. All Crossing Guards are regulated by the Ministry of Transportation. The Municipal Act mandates that all Crossing Guards must be municipal employees.

Personnel Breakdown



Additional Hours

2023: 5,432
2024: 7,770

Crossing Guards Division Proposed Operating Budget

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	50,323	94,527	81,945	93,120		133,740	40,620
Employer Paid Benefits	2,606	5,814	5,239	6,426		10,460	4,034
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	52,928	100,342	87,184	99,546	88%	144,200	44,654

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	4,910	20,524	13,549	6,000		5,500	(500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	128	4,215	61	2,500		2,500	
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	5,038	24,739	13,610	8,500	160%	8,000	(500)
Total - Crossing Guards Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	57,996	125,080	(100,795)	108,046	0%	152,200	44,154

Crossing Guards Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Salaries and Wages	40,620	44%	Increase new/additional legislations
Employer Paid Benefits	4,034	63%	Increase new/additional legislations



Municipal Airport Division

Overview

The Municipal Airport is an important asset that offers significant economic and community benefits. It brings visitors to our community, creates jobs and supports local business by making their customers and suppliers more accessible. The airport is the only facility between Minden and Peterborough available for Ornge medical evacuations and is used frequently for life-saving missions. The airport is owned by the City and is operated by the Loomex Group.

Municipal Airport Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(17,005)	(13,526)	(7,870)	(16,380)		(12,000)	4,380
Facilities Rental and Leases	(155,542)	(187,045)	(112,473)	(189,150)		(189,150)	0
Sales	(360,475)	(435,602)	(181,579)	(237,356)		(468,000)	(230,644)
Other Recoveries	(7,720)	(7,200)	(4,700)	(9,000)		(8,000)	1,000
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(540,742)	(643,373)	(306,622)	(451,886)	68%	(677,150)	(225,264)

Expenses

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Telephone and Office Services	2,616	2,929	3,756	2,300		4,000	1,700
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	502	2,844	2,647	1,200		3,200	2,000
Advertising	1,018	1,019	0	2,500		2,000	(500)
Utilities and Fuels	9,293	9,327	6,032	10,400		10,000	(400)
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	310,656	389,417	138,468	189,189		410,000	220,811
Material and Equipment Charges	0	28	0	0		2,000	2,000
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	324,085	405,564	150,904	205,589	73%	431,200	225,611
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	155,404	175,606	105,309	163,040		200,000	36,960
Building Maintenance	17,816	12,989	1,547	16,000		10,000	(6,000)
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	3,248	6,511	3,016	4,000		6,000	2,000
Total - Contracted Services	176,468	195,106	109,872	183,040	60%	216,000	32,960
Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Insurance	10,106	0	0	11,000		11,000	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	10,106	0	0	11,000	0%	11,000	0

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	16,242	20,172	4,971	15,000		12,500	(2,500)
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	16,242	20,172	4,971	15,000	33%	12,500	(2,500)
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	50,613	50,080	4,547	50,738		81,000	30,262
Municipal Taxes	25,047	26,110	26,756	27,500		27,500	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	75,660	76,189	31,303	78,238	40%	108,500	30,262
Total - Municipal Airport Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	61,818	53,658	(9,573)	40,981	0%	102,050	61,069

Municipal Airport Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Service Fees	4,380	(27%)	Increase in Sales/Fees
Sales	(230,644)	97%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Telephone and Office Services	1,700	74%	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	2,000	167%	Rightsizing of Budget
Advertising	(500)	(20%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	220,811	117%	Rightsizing of Budget
Material and Equipment Charges	2,000		
Professional Fees	36,960	23%	Inflationary costs
Building Maintenance	(6,000)	(38%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	2,000	50%	Inflationary costs
Interdepartmental Charges	30,262	60%	Inflationary costs



Community Services

Who?

Community Services is comprised of Administration and Courier Services, Building and Property, Customer Services, Parks and Recreation (Cemeteries), and supports the Library Board.

What?

The Department manages all municipal facilities and delivers all recreational programs to enhance the quality of life for residents. It also oversees the municipality's entire customer experience to deliver high quality, consistent service across all departments

How?

Administration supports all Community Services' functions and budgeting to ensure the Department aligns with the corporate strategy. Focusing on the community of Kawartha Lakes, it integrates all of its front line services and works closely with all other departments to provide exceptional public service.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Delivered funding programs, including the Legacy C.H.E.S.T. Fund and Fenelon Falls Powerlinks
- Streamlined and drove efficiencies to Courier Services
- Reopened the Bobcaygeon Service Centre and Library

Customer Services

- Started journey towards a “One Stop Shop” model for Customer Service Delivery
- Implemented a Call Quality Program to improve customer experience and service administration
- Expanded performance measure tracking and reporting to Council, highlighting areas of improvement

Building and Property

- Replaced and upgraded HVAC Units to increase efficiency of us and conserve energy
- Implemented the Coboconk Summit Wellness Centre with community partners
- Completed Old Gaol Phase 2 renovation project and wall demolition

Parks and Recreation

- Developed and adopted Trails Master Plan
- New Trail Links, including Wilson Fields and South Lindsay, for better active transportation access
- Completed parking lots at various facilities for better access (e.g. Forbert Memorial Pool, Manvers Community Centre)

2024 Priorities

Administration

- C.H.E.S.T. Fund Policy Review
- Re-align departmental management to support community growth and strategic priorities
- Property review for potential disposal, transfer or acquisition to/from community groups

Customer Services

- Review Customer Service Standards
- Modernize Coboconk and Lindsay Service Centres
- Launch Customer Experience Strategy

Building and Property

- Deliver Asset Management and Building Condition Assessment Program
- Implement EMS Facility Headquarters project
- Old Gaol Phase 3 – beautification and restoration of museum courtyard, stone, brick and chimney

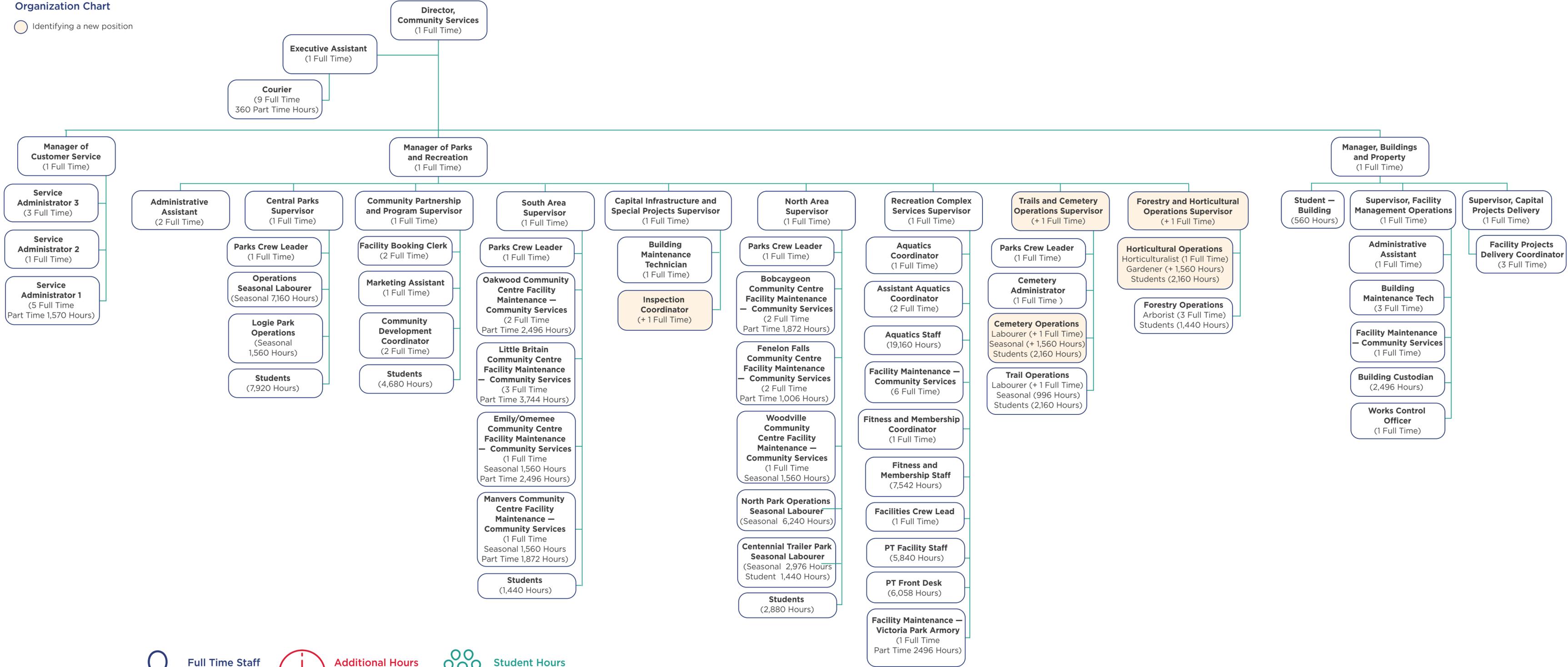
Parks and Recreation

- Determine best use of Ops property, through public engagement and consultation
- Centennial Park Redevelopment Design Plan
- Develop Parks and Recreation Strategic Plan to determine growth related capital needs as per Development Charges Study

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 72
2024: 77



Additional Hours

2023: 80,768
2024: 83,888



Student Hours

2023: 26,840
2024: 26,840

Community Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Grants	(61,150)	(75,700)	(42,000)	(72,000)	(30,000)
Other Revenues	(251,232)	(400,165)	(341,088)	(394,350)	(53,262)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(2,272,898)	(3,595,948)	(3,340,065)	(3,815,600)	(475,535)
Total - Revenue	(2,585,281)	(4,071,812)	(3,723,153)	(4,281,950)	(558,797)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	6,409,205	7,304,912	8,394,300	8,468,108	73,808
Materials, Supplies and Services	2,381,391	2,868,308	2,963,950	3,132,545	168,595
Contracted Services	1,656,035	2,891,411	2,676,320	3,243,310	566,990
Rents and Insurance Expenses	502,941	444,105	425,933	460,000	34,067
Debt, Lease and Financial	45,122	78,069	54,650	76,150	21,500
Transfer to External Clients	221,002	398,851	311,200	311,200	0
Interfunctional Adjustments	998,540	1,106,976	1,185,135	1,435,275	250,140
Total - Expenses	12,214,235	15,092,630	16,011,488	17,126,588	1,115,100

Total - Community Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	9,628,954	11,020,818	12,288,335	12,844,638	556,303

Administration Division

Overview

Administration is responsible for the management and budgeting of all Community Services Divisions, as well as municipal Courier services, community funding programs, financial management, the assessment of long range needs and feasibility planning.

Personnel Breakdown  **Full Time Staff**

2023: 2
2024: 2

 **Additional Hours**

2023: 360
2024: 360

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(53,739)	(150,000)	0	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	(53,739)	(150,000)	0	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	225,062	296,863	171,011	290,770		301,877	11,107
Employer Paid Benefits	61,138	76,465	45,716	86,064		81,569	(4,495)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	286,200	373,329	216,727	376,834	58%	383,446	6,612

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	3,441	10,381	4,977	6,800		7,000	200
Telephone and Office Services	2,785	1,631	634	1,800		1,800	0
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	586	936	1,433	1,050		850	(200)
Advertising	500	500	500	500		500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	7,312	13,448	7,544	10,150	74%	10,150	0

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	2,955	202	0	400		0	(400)
Total - Contracted Services	2,955	202	0	400	0%	0	(400)

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	682	682	227	1,000		700	(300)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	682	682	227	1,000	23%	700	(300)

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	42	561	0	0		0	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	42	561	0	0	0%	0	0
Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organizations	67,239	164,250	13,500	13,500		13,500	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	67,239	164,250	13,500	13,500	100%	13,500	0
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(6,896)	(3,722)	(1,671)	(17,000)		(17,860)	(860)
Municipal Taxes	24,440	28,629	34,780	30,361		35,500	5,139
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	17,544	24,907	33,109	13,361	248%	17,640	4,279
Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	328,235	427,379	271,108	415,245	0%	425,436	10,191

Administration Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(200)	(19%)	Inflationary costs
Professional Fees	(400)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Equipment Rental	(300)	(30%)	Inflationary costs



Customer Services Division

Overview

Customer Service implements and manages all service standards, through the municipal Service Centres and Call Centre.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 10
2024: 10



Additional Hours

2023: 1,570
2024: 1,570

Customer Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Licenses	(16,589)	(18,209)	0	(15,000)		0	15,000
Sales	0	(288)	(70)	0		0	0
Other Recoveries	(396)	(305)	(6,212)	(500)		(500)	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(16,985)	(18,801)	(6,282)	(15,500)	41%	(500)	15,000

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	616,457	648,393	411,084	662,700		669,693	6,993
Employer Paid Benefits	182,901	195,114	114,901	214,617		205,797	(8,820)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	799,358	843,507	525,985	877,317	60%	875,490	(1,827)
Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	8,283	2,793	2,947	8,500		10,500	2,000
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	5,392	4,408	4,925	5,600		3,500	(2,100)
Capital Out of Operations	1,385	0	1,244	1,500		1,500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	15,059	7,201	9,115	15,600	58%	15,500	(100)
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	1,508	1,729	1,019	1,500		1,500	0
Total - Contracted Services	1,508	1,729	1,019	1,500	68%	1,500	0
Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	4,805	4,812	1,621	8,000		8,000	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	4,805	4,812	1,621	8,000	20%	8,000	0

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	9,109	10,980	8,098	9,500		9,500	630,597
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	9,109	10,980	8,098	9,500	85%	9,500	630,097

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(36,212)	(36,845)	(18,684)	(37,369)		(23,038)	14,331
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(36,212)	(36,845)	(18,684)	(37,369)	50%	(23,038)	14,331

Total - Customer Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	776,643	812,584	520,873	859,048	0%	886,452	27,404

Customer Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Licenses	15,000	(100%)	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units
Staff/Board Training and Expenses	2,000	24%	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(2,100)	(38%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Interdepartmental Charges	14,331	(38%)	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units



Building and Property Division

Overview

Building and Property manages all facility services, including the municipality's energy consumption, and supports the delivery of capital projects.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 12
2024: 12



Additional Hours

2023: 2,496
2024: 2,496



Student Hours

2023: 560
2024: 560

Building and Property Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	0	0	0	0		(200,000)	(200,000)
Total - Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0%	(200,000)	(200,000)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Facilities Rental and Leases	(20,025)	(32,200)	(15,836)	(13,700)		(19,180)	(5,480)
Other Recoveries	(20)	73	(16)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(20,045)	(32,127)	(15,852)	(13,700)	116%	(19,180)	(5,480)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	529,896	621,463	529,106	678,332		452,527	(225,805)
Employer Paid Benefits	126,785	156,299	135,496	202,766		246,878	44,112
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	656,681	777,762	664,602	881,098	75%	699,405	(181,693)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	2,884	5,406	6,634	8,500		8,250	(250)
Telephone and Office Services	100,526	112,480	74,207	105,840		125,485	19,645
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	3,741	2,233	1,751	6,000		2,500	(3,500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	11,184	11,188	12,162	26,160		16,485	(9,675)
Utilities and Fuels	413,008	427,540	248,637	387,030		429,800	42,770
Material and Equipment Charges	815	639	2,030	0		0	0
Capital Out of Operations	1,207	10	0	2,000		1,000	(1,000)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	533,365	559,497	345,421	535,530	65%	583,520	47,990

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	33,441	43,497	22,794	37,500		37,500	0
General Contracted Services	176,067	218,763	145,568	195,029		171,595	(23,434)
Equipment Maintenance	1,115	0	0	0		0	0
Environmental Contract Services	0	391	1,788	0		3,000	3,000
Protection Contracted Services	25,652	29,200	10,052	28,116		31,450	3,334
Building Maintenance	203,268	289,555	206,156	374,829		571,690	196,861
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	113,872	379,365	439,843	282,670		523,500	240,830
Total - Contracted Services	553,416	960,771	826,201	918,144	90%	1,338,735	420,591

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	488,862	429,236	247,145	407,833		442,200	34,367
Equipment Rental	1,134	870	290	1,500		1,500	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	489,996	430,106	247,435	409,333	60%	443,700	34,367

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	(13)	0	0	0		0	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	(13)	0	0	0	0%	0	0

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to Other Boards	3,000	7,000	5,000	7,000		7,000	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	3,000	7,000	5,000	7,000	71%	7,000	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	50,667	67,662	76,185	(61,406)		135,301	196,707
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	50,667	67,662	76,185	(61,406)	(124%)	135,301	196,707
Total - Building and Property Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	2,267,066	2,770,671	2,148,991	2,675,999	0%	2,988,481	312,482

Building and Property Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Restricted Amounts Earned	(200,000)	0	Use of Reserve to offset expenses
Facilities Rental and Leases	(5,480)	40%	Increase in Sales/Fees
Salaries and Wages	(225,805)	(33%)	Movement of Capital Wages
Employer Paid Benefits	44,112	22%	Inflationary costs
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(3,500)	(58%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Operating Materials and Supplies	(9,675)	(37%)	Increase in Cost of Goods
Capital Out of Operations	(1,000)	(50%)	Increase in Cost of Goods
Environmental Contract Services	3,000	0	
Building Maintenance	196,861	53%	Increase in external services
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	240,830	85%	Increase in external services
Interdepartmental Charges	196,707	(320%)	Movement of Capital Wages



Parks and Recreation Division

Overview

Parks and Recreation oversees all municipal arenas, community centres, pools, fitness centres and associated programming. In addition, it looks after public cemeteries, parks, trails, forests and woodlots, trailer parks, beaches, sports fields, playground, skate parks, museums, boat launches and docks, as well as special events and community partnerships and programs.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 48
2024: 53



Additional Hours

2023: 76,342
2024: 79,462



Student Hours

2023: 26,280
2024: 26,280

Parks and Recreation Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	0	0	(38,069)	0		(30,000)	(30,000)
Provincial Grants	(61,150)	(75,700)	(32,025)	(42,000)		(42,000)	0
Total - Grants	(61,150)	(75,700)	(70,094)	(42,000)	167%	(72,000)	(30,000)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interest Income	(7)	(431)	0	0		0	0
Restricted Amounts Earned	(8,619)	(29,166)	(156,313)	(165,988)		(18,250)	147,738
Donations and Other Revenue	(188,867)	(220,568)	(120,434)	(175,100)		(176,100)	(1,000)
Total - Other Revenues	(197,493)	(250,165)	(276,747)	(341,088)	81%	(194,350)	146,738

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Housing Revenue	(203)	0	0	0		0	0
Registration Fees	(291,110)	(832,154)	(672,340)	(844,000)		(1,070,550)	(226,550)
Service Fees	(935)	(541)	(424)	(775)		(775)	0
Parks and Rec Rental Fees	(1,587,089)	(2,165,347)	(1,579,622)	(2,140,040)		(2,354,995)	(214,955)
Facilities Rental and Leases	(89,832)	(169,582)	(107,668)	(136,250)		(163,750)	(27,500)
Licenses	(497)	0	0	(500)		(500)	0
Permits	3,776	(7,853)	(473)	(9,500)		(15,500)	(6,000)
Fines	(819)	(1,011)	(2,022)	(1,500)		(1,500)	0
Sales	(1,341)	(5,054)	(3,308)	(19,450)		(7,350)	12,100
Cemetery Sales	(151,267)	(227,633)	(124,066)	(120,000)		(160,500)	(40,500)
Advertising Sales	(14,992)	(22,850)	(14,197)	(13,850)		(20,500)	(6,650)
Other Recoveries	(101,560)	(112,995)	(65,718)	(25,000)		0	25,000
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(2,235,869)	(3,545,019)	(2,569,839)	(3,310,865)	78%	(3,795,920)	(485,055)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	3,761,849	4,346,076	2,936,126	5,088,715		5,210,379	121,664
Employer Paid Benefits	905,116	964,238	646,526	1,170,336		1,299,388	129,052
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	4,666,966	5,310,314	3,582,652	6,259,051	57%	6,509,767	250,716
Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	31,560	45,116	54,109	65,800		66,100	300
Telephone and Office Services	48,101	45,961	26,608	48,100		49,320	1,220
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	62,130	38,271	28,091	31,800		32,300	500
Operating Materials and Supplies	136,281	210,451	166,973	233,250		254,050	20,800
Advertising	4,039	14,935	4,722	18,900		17,500	(1,400)
Utilities and Fuels	1,459,044	1,805,389	919,584	1,885,670		1,967,870	82,200
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	1,151	8,993	5,054	10,300		12,085	1,785
Material and Equipment Charges	83,348	119,046	45,698	108,850		124,150	15,300
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	1,825,655	2,288,162	1,250,840	2,402,670	52%	2,523,375	120,705

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	96,420	155,107	50,251	111,666		135,040	23,374
Technology Contracted Services	0	0	127	0		0	0
General Contracted Services	326,431	393,870	276,885	426,035		504,785	78,750
Equipment Maintenance	181,561	202,389	74,393	222,500		213,000	(9,500)
Environmental Contract Services	66,326	68,374	37,062	69,400		69,850	450
Protection Contracted Services	0	21,570	12,575	15,000		20,000	5,000
Community Services Contract	0	365,871	71,969	354,500		354,500	0
Building Maintenance	129,609	284,264	80,815	168,600		151,875	(16,725)
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	291,479	425,609	277,753	380,850		454,025	73,175
Cemetery Grounds Contracted	6,331	11,652	12,673	7,725		0	(7,725)
Total - Contracted Services	1,098,156	1,928,708	894,504	1,756,276	51%	1,903,075	146,799

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	7,457	7,107	3,195	7,600		7,600	0
Insurance	0	1,398	0	0		0	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	7,457	8,504	3,195	7,600	42%	7,600	0

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	35,984	66,527	46,151	45,150		66,650	21,500
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	35,984	66,527	46,151	45,150	102%	66,650	21,500

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organizations	99,263	162,819	179,429	226,200		226,200	0
Transfer to Other Boards	51,500	64,783	35,000	64,500		64,500	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	150,763	227,601	214,429	290,700	74%	290,700	0
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Own Fund Transfers	0	0	0	(5,000)		0	5,000
Interdepartmental Charges	846,621	930,536	612,880	1,254,549		1,282,872	28,323
Municipal Taxes	20,525	20,723	21,297	20,000		21,500	1,500
Transfers to Reserves	99,395	99,993	0	1,000		1,000	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	966,541	1,051,252	634,177	1,270,549	50%	1,305,372	34,823
Total - Parks and Recreation Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	6,257,009	7,010,184	3,709,267	8,338,043	0%	8,544,269	206,226

Parks and Recreation Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Federal Grants	(30,000)		Other (please explain)	Canada Day Grant
Restricted Amounts Earned	147,738	(89%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Registration Fees	(226,550)	27%	Increase in Sales/Fees	
Facilities Rental and Leases	(27,500)	20%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Permits	(6,000)	63%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Sales	12,100	(62%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Cemetery Sales	(40,500)	34%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Advertising Sales	(6,650)	48%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Other Recoveries	25,000	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Professional Fees	23,374	21%	Inflationary costs	
Protection Contracted Services	5,000	33%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	73,175	19%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Cemetery Grounds Contracted	(7,725)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Financial Charges	21,500	48%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Own Fund Transfers	5,000	(100%)	Movement of Capital Wages	



Human Services

Who?

Human services consists of Social Services, including Social Assistance and Children's Services, Housing Services, including Housing and Homelessness, Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation and Victoria Manor Long-Term Care Home.

What?

The City is the Consolidated Municipal Service Manager for the Province, serving both Kawartha Lakes and the County of Haliburton for Social Services, including Social Assistance and Children's Services and Housing and Homelessness Services. The City is the owner of Victoria Manor, Long-Term Care Home and the shareholder for Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation.

How?

The team provides a range of social supports and services to the most vulnerable and at risk population to ensure self-sufficiency and a better quality of life in Kawartha Lakes and Haliburton. Divisions within Human Services are legislated and shared funding with the provincial government.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Strengthened a client centred approach and integrated service delivery to support residents towards self sufficiency
- Developed a Department Service Delivery Philosophy that aligns with the four-year Strategic Plan, the Community Safety and Well-Being Plan, and Provincial Acts, Regulations and Legislation.
- Team and Leadership Development initiative to best meet the needs of clients and tenants

Social Services

Children's Services

- Implemented the Canada Wide Early Learning and Child Care Plan (CWELCC)
- Developed an Access and Inclusion Plan for the expansion of child care spaces across Kawartha Lakes and Haliburton
- Strengthened partnership with ministry-led consultations and working groups

Social Assistance

- Improved the Employment Services and Life Stabilization Transformation initiative, following two years of implementation
- Strengthened partnership with ministry-led and invited working groups
- Established a case / care conferencing approach with staff to better meet the needs of the client and achieve better outcomes

Housing Services

- Launched a mobile outreach hub that offers supports to people experiencing homelessness and Community Housing tenants
- Redesigned delivery of various rent supplement programs, resulting in financial and administrative efficiencies
- Ada Greaves development project creating 46 new rental units in Lindsay close to completion (Spring 2024)

Victoria Manor

- Received three-year Accreditation Status through the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)
- Satisfaction Survey program resulted in 89% satisfaction rate of our residents and a 95% rate from our families
- Launched the new Settle-In Program, enhancing the overall resident and family move-in experience

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Support leadership excellence through active engagement with the Leadership Excellence municipal initiative
- Support building and developing service capacity through the development of robust community partnership across the social, judicial, and health systems.

Social Services

Children's Services

- Implement new Ministry funding formula – update processes, agreements and financial reconciliation to ensure program integrity
- Implement Access and Inclusion Plan for the expansion of licensed spaces
- Develop a five year Children's Services Plan incorporating Canada-Wide Early Learning and Child Care (CWELCC) into the plan

Social Assistance

- Implement provincial social assistance modernization activities with online options
- Analysis, review of stability support services to inform updated Social Services Plan
- Relaunch Supportive Approaches to Innovative Learning (SAIL) program to support the complex needs of clients.

Housing Services

- Review and update of the 10 Year Housing and Homelessness Plan
- Complete quality assurance reviews of our shelter and supportive housing systems
- Transformation of Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation operations to adapt to significantly changed circumstances in society and community

Victoria Manor

- Recruitment of team members: Registered Nurses (RNs) and Registered Practical Nurses (RPNs)
- Implement master building plan within budgetary parameters
- Launch new programs to improve and enhance resident experience

Human Services Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Grants	(36,012,681)	(43,410,574)	(46,843,228)	(52,854,641)	(6,011,413)
Other Revenues	(240,057)	(528,523)	(383,489)	(632,644)	(249,155)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,617,183)	(3,967,882)	(4,211,060)	(4,314,113)	(103,053)
Total - Revenue	(39,869,920)	(47,906,979)	(51,437,777)	(57,801,398)	(6,363,621)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	17,610,692	19,800,010	20,629,684	22,444,590	1,814,906
Materials, Supplies and Services	1,913,210	2,277,156	2,059,340	2,179,191	119,851
Contracted Services	1,662,189	2,075,460	2,075,788	2,761,510	685,722
Rents and Insurance Expenses	359,760	552,415	340,920	274,959	(65,961)
Debt, Lease and Financial	(5,633)	142,028	14,885	77,796	62,911
Transfer to External Clients	23,836,652	29,878,250	34,990,757	39,677,282	4,686,525
Interfunctional Adjustments	(987,469)	(989,051)	(837,718)	(1,240,257)	(402,539)
Total - Expenses	44,389,401	53,736,268	59,273,656	66,175,071	6,901,415

Total - Human Services Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	4,519,481	5,829,289	7,835,879	8,373,673	537,794



Administration Division

Overview

The Human Services Department encompasses various provincially funded programs for the delivery of programs to meet the determinants of health of our population living in the City of Kawartha Lakes and the County of Haliburton. This ranges from early learning and child development, to social assistance and life stabilization supports, along with community housing, affordable housing and the prevention of homelessness, and ensuring access to primary care health services and long-term care for those residents requiring this level of care.

As set out in the Long-Term Care Home Act, 2007, legislation specifies that every upper or single-tier southern municipality is required to maintain at least one municipal home. Within the City of Kawartha Lakes, Victoria Manor is operated by the municipality and clinically managed by Sienna Senior Living.

Provincially, there are 47 Consolidated Municipal Service Managers (CMSMs) established to integrate the delivery of human services (social and community) within municipal boundaries. The City of Kawartha Lakes is designated as the CMSM by the province and through a partnership agreement with the County of Haliburton, the Department is responsible for the administration and delivery of these programs to both municipalities.

The Administration division encompasses the expenditures related to the oversight of the Department and extra community grant programs administered.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 3

2024: 3

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Recovery-Other Municipalities	(48,436)	(43,436)	(48,436)	(48,436)		(48,436)	0
Total - Grants	(48,436)	(43,436)	(48,436)	(48,436)	100%	(48,436)	0

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	0	0	(20,000)	0		0	0
Total - Other Revenues	0	0	(20,000)	0	0%	0	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Facilities Rental and Leases	(226,191)	(468,208)	(146,495)	(251,135)		(246,067)	5,068
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(226,191)	(468,208)	(146,495)	(251,135)	58%	(246,067)	5,068

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	0	0	2,888	0		0	0
Employer Paid Benefits	0	0	628	0		0	0
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	0	0	3,516	0	0%	0	0

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Telephone and Office Services	749	359	0	1,000		500	(500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	1,203	0	270	0		0	0
Utilities and Fuels	61,879	56,016	36,890	58,000		66,500	8,500
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	63,831	56,375	37,160	59,000	63%	67,000	8,000

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
General Contracted Services	31,587	33,448	27,486	46,600		31,740	(14,860)
Environmental Contract Services	0	0	2,697	8,000		7,500	(500)
Protection Contracted Services	525	127	0	0		0	0
Building Maintenance	21,586	22,974	36,806	41,500		62,500	21,000
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	46,680	75,591	46,774	42,000		67,000	25,000
Total - Contracted Services	100,378	132,140	113,763	138,100	82%	168,740	30,640

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organization	193,744	173,744	213,744	193,744		193,744	0
Total - Transfer to External Clients	193,744	173,744	213,744	193,744	110%	193,744	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	153,485	382,367	237,022	513,642		494,016	(19,626)
Municipal Taxes	26,524	27,827	28,908	30,000		30,500	500
Transfers to Reserves	0	0	0	4,674		10,064	5,390
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	180,009	410,194	265,930	548,316	48%	534,580	(13,736)

Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	263,335	260,809	419,181	639,589	66%	669,561	29,972

Administration Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Telephone and Office Services	(500)	(50%)	Rightsizing of Budget
General Contracted Services	(14,860)	(32%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Building Maintenance	21,000	51%	Rightsizing of Budget
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	25,000	60%	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfers to Reserves	5,390	115%	Rightsizing of Budget



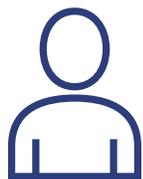
Social Services Division - Social Assistance

Overview

Providing stability supports, financial assistance and social supports by offering a range of programs including:

- Offering stability support services that support individuals in coping with personal, systemic and/or environmental barriers that may precede or preclude their desired level of self-sufficiency or social inclusion, including employment or participation in employment-focused activities.
- Administering access to financial benefits and emergency assistance available through the Ontario Works Program.
- Navigating systems and connecting people to employment, health, housing, child care and other social services available in our communities.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 39
2024: 40

Social Services Division - Social Assistance Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(13,984,223)	(15,804,193)	(9,148,364)	(19,953,122)		(20,035,626)	(82,504)
Recovery - Other Municipalities	(232,946)	(268,048)	(154,149)	(299,422)		(315,141)	(15,719)
Total - Grants	(14,217,169)	(16,072,241)	(9,302,514)	(20,252,544)	46%	(20,350,767)	(98,223)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	(1,226)	(1,125)	(9,687)	(5,000)		(5,000)	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(1,226)	(1,125)	(9,687)	(5,000)	194%	(5,000)	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	2,502,577	2,637,860	1,549,639	2,898,498		2,719,059	(179,439)
Employer Paid Benefits	825,094	826,077	491,935	931,118		850,437	(80,681)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	3,327,671	3,463,937	2,041,574	3,829,616	53%	3,569,496	(260,120)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	41,879	47,875	18,788	47,350		43,536	(3,814)
Telephone and Office Services	15,540	14,793	8,997	22,000		18,000	(4,000)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	60,076	70,317	48,018	85,500		79,000	(6,500)
Capital Out of Operations	9,798	8,320	768	11,000		11,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	127,292	141,304	76,571	165,850	46%	151,536	(14,314)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	5,292	0	2,646	5,900		5,400	(500)
General Contracted Services	30,128	30,391	16,733	36,550		37,500	950
Equipment Maintenance	753	3,311	2,146	5,000		5,000	0
Building Maintenance	564	790	252	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	36,736	34,492	21,776	47,450	46%	47,900	450

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	240,168	469,482	147,888	254,539		203,289	(51,250)
Equipment Rental	22,811	14,381	1,368	1,500		1,500	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	262,980	483,863	149,256	256,039	58%	204,789	(51,250)

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	4,857	7,344	3,849	7,200		7,200	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	4,857	7,344	3,849	7,200	53%	7,200	0

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to/on behalf of Clients	11,693,788	13,724,443	8,114,174	18,101,292		18,313,796	212,504
Total - Transfer to External Clients	11,693,788	13,724,443	8,114,174	18,101,292	45%	18,313,796	212,504

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	339,828	2,986	(56,168)	(61,412)		242,031	303,443
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	339,828	2,986	(56,168)	(61,412)	91%	242,031	303,443
Total - Social Assistance Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,574,756	1,785,003	1,038,830	2,088,491	50%	2,180,981	92,490

Social Services Division - Social Assistance Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Provincial Grants	(25,714)	27%	Operating grants
Recovery-Other Municipalities	(30,000)		Operating grants
Transfer to/on behalf of Clients	55,714	59%	Increase in external services



Social Services Division - Children's Services

Overview

To promote and support access to high quality early learning and child care services in partnership with the community to develop a coordinated system to meet the needs of children by:

- Supporting families to find and access licensed child care and EarlyON Child and Family Centres.
- Providing assistance with the cost of care and supporting children with extra support services as needed.
- Offering funding, resources and professional development to providers for the delivery of high quality, accessible and inclusive Early Learning programs.
- Planning, analyzing and strategizing with our community partners to develop an integrated child care system that best meets the current and projected early learning and development needs of children and families living within our communities.

Social Services Division - Children's Services Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(8,731,602)	(11,269,955)	(9,093,789)	(11,475,631)		(14,327,173)	(2,851,542)
Recovery - Other Municipalities	(169,949)	(162,132)	(94,575)	(162,132)		(183,858)	(21,726)
Total - Grants	(8,901,551)	(11,432,087)	(9,188,364)	(11,637,763)	79%	(14,511,031)	(2,873,268)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	0	0	(388)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	0	0	(388)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	383,473	350,835	198,217	395,154		477,029	81,875
Employer Paid Benefits	118,075	104,435	55,084	125,752		149,756	24,004
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	501,548	455,269	253,301	520,906	49%	626,785	105,879

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	887	1,498	3,150	9,360		5,520	(3,840)
Telephone and Office Services	334	911	188	673		950	277
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	0	0	0	4,000		4,500	500
Capital Out of Operations	0	0	0	9,500		9,500	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	1,221	2,408	3,338	23,533	14%	20,470	(3,063)

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	0	5,088	0		0	0
Technology Contracted Services	0	0	291	14,566		14,566	0
Total - Contracted Services	0	0	5,379	14,566	37%	14,566	0

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land and Building Rental	11,204	23,907	13,297	22,794		23,250	456
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	11,204	23,907	13,297	22,794	58%	23,250	456

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to External Organizations	8,827,450	11,359,193	9,184,883	11,371,436		14,250,796	2,879,360
Total - Transfer to External Clients	8,827,450	11,359,193	9,184,883	11,371,436	81%	14,250,796	2,879,360

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	42,974	42,887	68,052	136,105		140,789	4,684
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	42,974	42,887	68,052	136,105	50%	140,789	4,684

Total - Children's Services Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	482,847	451,577	339,497	451,577	0%	565,625	114,048

Social Services Division - Children's Services Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Provincial Grants	388,786	(100%)	Decrease in Market
Recovery - Other Municipalities	(21,726)	151%	Increase in external services
Salaries and Wages	81,875	21%	Investment in new positions
Employer Paid Benefits	24,004	19%	Investment in new positions
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(2,840)	(34%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Telephone and Office Services	277	41%	Inflationary costs
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	2,000	80%	Inflationary costs
Transfer to External Organizations	(6,065)	(83%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Interdepartmental Charges	(41,749)	39%	Savings offset in alternate Business Units



Housing Services Division

Overview

Responsible for the administration and funding of community housing, affordable housing and homelessness programs.

- Homelessness response includes the funding of emergency shelter solutions, homelessness prevention supports, supportive housing, administration of the homelessness priority By-Name List, homelessness enumeration and the coordinated homelessness response system.
- Community Housing involves the funding of various Community Housing Providers, management of the Community Housing waiting list and program delivery of various rent subsidy programs.
- Affordable housing development involves the coordination and delivery of various incentives and funding to support new affordable housing development.
- Funder of other programs to support first-time homebuyers, and home repairs for low income households.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 14

2024: 14

Housing Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Federal Grants	(735,544)	(563,012)	(301,389)	(516,667)		(554,288)	(37,621)
Provincial Grants	(960,775)	(2,479,286)	(2,051,816)	(3,105,472)		(4,905,800)	(1,800,328)
Recovery-Other Municipalities	(319,199)	(412,939)	(231,825)	(578,482)		(662,663)	(84,181)
Total - Grants	(2,015,518)	(3,455,237)	(2,585,031)	(4,200,621)	62%	(6,122,751)	(1,922,130)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(199,926)	(370,394)	(123,791)	(206,628)		(131,200)	75,428
Total - Other Revenues	(199,926)	(370,394)	(123,791)	(206,628)	60%	(131,200)	75,428

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	(3,444)	0	(928)	0	0	0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,444)	0	(928)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,605,225	1,770,689	1,195,530	2,173,615		2,958,455	784,840
Employer Paid Benefits	514,192	534,100	358,187	664,967		933,740	268,773
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	2,119,417	2,304,789	1,553,718	2,838,582	55%	3,892,195	1,053,613

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	10,247	10,891	13,505	7,650		9,700	2,050
Telephone and Office Services	179	2,234	4,470	4,000		2,000	(2,000)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	1,557	2,889	586	0		0	0
Operating Materials and Supplies	0	1,461	305	0		0	0
Capital Out of Operations	3,132	84	0	0		0	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	15,115	17,560	18,867	11,650	162%	11,700	50

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	12,375	3,970	2,479	5,999		6,000	1
Technology Contracted Services	18,974	15,639	15,884	27,411		17,087	(10,324)
Total - Contracted Services	31,349	19,609	18,363	33,410	55%	23,087	(10,323)

Transfer to External Clients	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Transfer to Agencies	1,483,276	1,586,854	1,005,300	1,776,742		1,751,216	(25,526)
Transfer to/on behalf of Clients	682,967	2,237,686	1,799,896	2,748,928		3,927,305	1,178,377
Transfer to Landlords	955,426	796,330	408,304	798,615		1,240,425	441,810
Total - Transfer to External Clients	3,121,670	4,620,870	3,213,500	5,324,285	60%	6,918,946	1,594,661

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Own Fund Transfers	0	0	0	0		0	0
Interdepartmental Charges	(1,673,352)	(1,473,518)	(636,861)	(1,460,727)		(2,157,657)	(696,930)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(1,673,352)	(1,473,518)	(636,861)	(1,460,727)	44%	(2,157,657)	(696,930)

Total - Housing Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,395,311	1,663,678	1,457,837	2,339,951	62%	2,434,320	94,369

Housing Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Provincial Grants	(1,800,328)	58%	Operating grants
Restricted Amounts Earned	75,428	(37%)	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units
Salaries and Wages	784,840	36%	Investment in new positions
Employer Paid Benefits	268,773	40%	Investment in new positions
Staff/Board Training and Expense	2,050	27%	Rightsizing of Budget
Telephone and Office Services	(2,000)	(50%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Technology Contracted Services	(10,324)	(38%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Transfer to/on behalf of Clients	1,178,377	43%	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units
Transfer to Landlords	441,810	55%	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units
Interdepartmental Charges	(696,930)	48%	Rightsizing of Budget



Victoria Manor Long-Term Care Home Division

Overview

Responsible for the operation of Victoria Manor, a 166-bed municipal Long-Term Care Home, including a mix of private, semi-private and basic rooms. Victoria Manor provides 24/7 nursing care and supervision, primary medical care, help with daily activities and interests all within in a safe, caring and quality home environment. The City currently contracts with Sienna Senior Living for the management of the Home.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 108
2024: 108

Victoria Manor Long-Term Care Home Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(10,830,007)	(12,407,573)	(8,315,217)	(10,703,864)		(11,821,656)	(1,117,792)
Total - Grants	(10,830,007)	(12,407,573)	(8,315,217)	(10,703,864)	78%	(11,821,656)	(1,117,792)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(40,131)	(158,128)	(193,835)	(176,861)		(501,444)	(324,583)
Total - Other Revenues	(40,131)	(158,128)	(193,835)	(176,861)	110%	(501,444)	(324,583)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Manor Residents Revenue	(3,386,321)	(3,498,549)	(2,211,239)	(3,954,925)		(4,063,046)	(108,121)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,386,321)	(3,498,549)	(2,211,239)	(3,954,925)	56%	(4,063,046)	(108,121)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	9,595,573	11,356,673	6,013,341	10,626,635		11,400,001	773,366
Employer Paid Benefits	2,066,484	2,219,341	1,543,019	2,813,945		2,956,113	142,168
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	11,662,057	13,576,014	7,556,360	13,440,580	56%	14,356,114	915,534

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	27,322	22,486	24,497	23,192		17,783	(5,409)
Telephone and Office Services	15,941	17,745	9,145	16,016		18,985	2,969
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	30,864	24,893	12,313	39,843		18,711	(21,132)
Operating Materials and Supplies	1,004,878	1,212,026	545,143	981,007		995,199	14,192
Advertising	1,135	23,469	870	9,243		9,154	(89)
Utilities and Fuels	380,519	409,270	309,972	392,217		492,469	100,252
Protection Materials	153,088	310,818	124,785	268,549		376,184	107,635
Capital Out of Operations	92,003	38,801	9,823	69,240		0	(69,240)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	1,705,750	2,059,508	1,036,547	1,799,307	58%	1,928,485	129,178

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	894,997	963,083	1,484,391	1,303,416		1,727,315	423,899
Technology Contracted Services	37,870	56,074	42,016	47,813		62,280	14,467
Equipment Maintenance	134,020	111,193	25,211	123,770		112,998	(10,772)
Environmental Contract Services	30,001	28,355	26,883	20,905		31,430	10,525
Building Maintenance	344,104	663,688	169,277	280,712		483,217	202,505
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	52,735	66,827	41,838	65,646		89,977	24,331
Total - Contracted Services	1,493,726	1,889,220	1,789,617	1,842,262	97%	2,507,217	664,955

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	85,576	44,646	22,039	62,087		46,920	(15,167)
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	85,576	44,646	22,039	62,087	35%	46,920	(15,167)

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	(10,490)	134,684	1,712	7,685		70,596	62,911
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	(10,490)	134,684	1,712	7,685	22%	70,596	62,911

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	0	0	48,318	0		0	0
Transfers to Reserves	123,072	28,401	0	0		0	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	123,072	28,401	48,318	0	0%	0	0

Total - Victoria Manor Long-Term Home Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	803,233	1,668,222	(265,698)	2,316,271	(111%)	2,523,186	206,915

Victoria Manor Long-Term Care Home Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Donations and Other Revenue	(324,583)	184%	Operating grants
Staff/Board Training and Expense	(5,409)	(23%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(21,132)	(53%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Utilities and Fuels	100,252	26%	Rightsizing of Budget
Protection Materials	107,635	40%	Inflationary costs
Capital Out of Operations	(69,240)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Technology Contracted Services	14,467	30%	Inflationary costs
Environmental Contract Services	10,525	50%	Inflationary costs
Building Maintenance	202,505	72%	Rightsizing of Budget
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	24,331	37%	Inflationary costs
Equipment Rental	(15,167)	(24%)	Rightsizing of Budget
Financial Charges	62,911	819%	Bad Debt



Public Works

Who?

Public Works is comprised of Roads Operations, Solid Waste and Landfills, Transit and Water and Wastewater.

What?

Public Works is responsible for meeting the operational needs of the municipality as it pertains to roads, solid waste, municipal drinking water, wastewater and transit. In addition, the Department manages the municipality's non-emergency fleet inventory.

How?

The Department leads, manages and implements Public Works operational functions within the municipality, with a strong focus on public safety, legislative compliance, fiscal responsibility, continuous improvement and strategic implementation.

2023 Accomplishments

Administration

- Achieved department needs with resource constraints
- Implemented new electronic permitting software
- Operational model review while balancing resource assignments

Roads Operations

- Began development of a multi-year operational plan linked to the five-year capital roads plans
- Successful grant application for ~\$100,000 in free training through the Ontario Good Roads Association
- Staffing adjustment to meet and improve level of service (ditching, EOs [equipment operators] for internal plow routes).

Solid Waste and Landfill Services

- Reviewed and evaluated Producer Responsibility legislation
- Diversion programs exceeded 24,000 mattresses, 1250 tonnes of construction and demolition, as well as expanded pilots for bulky plastic and textile
- Reviewed and obtained Council direction on Source Separated Organics (SSO)

Transit Services

- Implemented a fourth Transit Route (Orange Route), including redesign of Transit routes
- Implemented full-time transit drivers
- Pandemic recovery to meet transit ridership increase

Fleet Services

- Established Several multi-year capital vehicle procurements, including trucks, vans and SUVs
- Established multi-year service agreements (i.e. heavy truck repair and heavy equipment repair)
- Operational standardization of pick-up trucks, heavy equipment standard specifications

Water and Wastewater Operations

- Surveillance audit for Drinking Water Quality Management Standard (DWQMS) to maintain accreditation
- Launch of SCADA standards development and multi-year upgrade project
- Continued treatment process optimization for THM/HAA Reduction

2024 Priorities

Administration

- Training and mentoring program for new hires
- 2024 budget debrief and financial structure review
- Review and assess potential of electronic improvements for administrative processes

Roads Operations

- Finalize and continue implementation of the multi-year operational plan
- Implementation of a Road Patrol Software to better track compliance with O.Reg 239/02
- Continue to build and roll out essential SOP

Solid Waste and Landfill Services

- Increase and expand landfill diversion—targeting 10% increase in mattresses, 25% increase in construction and demolition and expansion of textile program.
- Ensure steps are in place to have seamless roll out of the SSO program commencing Jan 2025
- Finalize producer responsibility commitments and commence communication campaign

Transit Services

- Transit Master Plan update
- Transit storage facility design
- Electronic circle check software program roll out

Fleet Services

- Fleet Facility Design
- Investigate and pilot electronic circle check
- Continue to explore alternate fuel source potential for Kawartha Lakes (EV and Hydrogen).

Water and Wastewater Operations

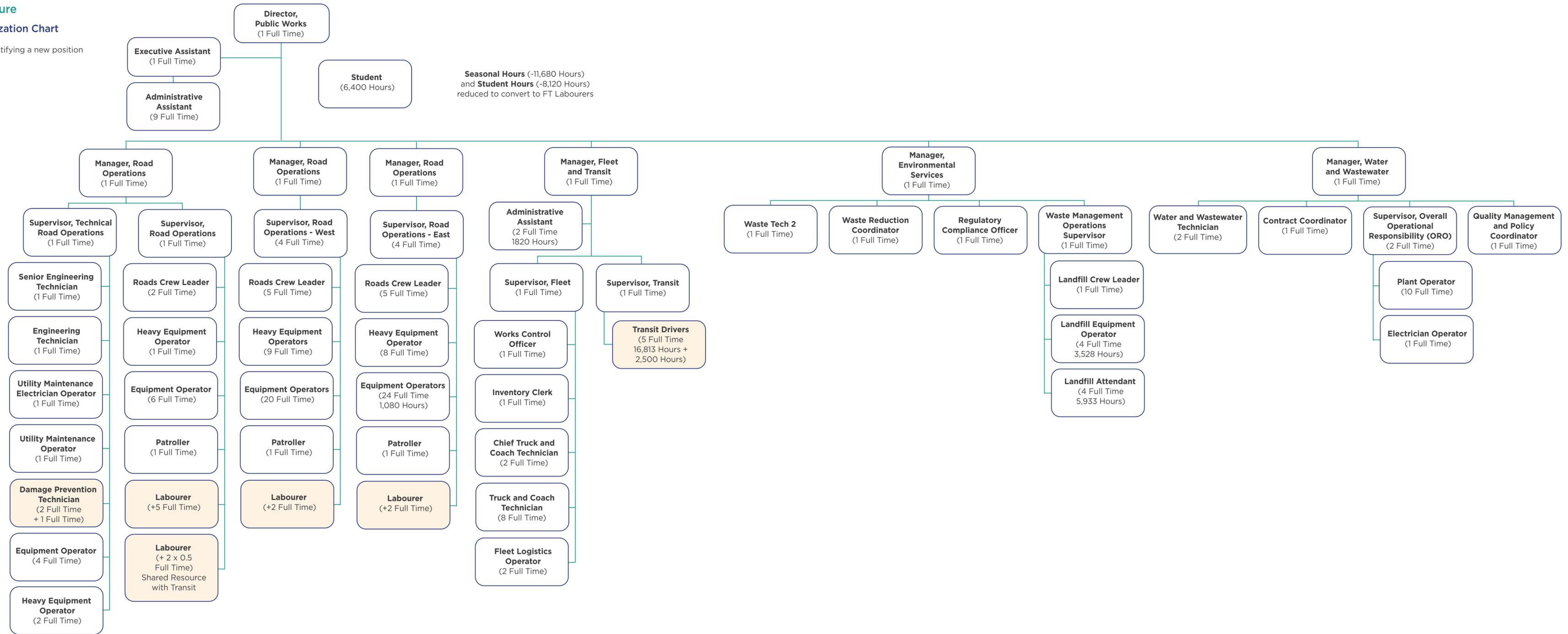
- Migrate to electronic logbooks for legislated compliance records
- Re-accreditation full scope on-site audit for DWQMS (every three years)
- Water and wastewater systems hybrid operational model review

Structure

Organization Chart

○ Identifying a new position

Seasonal Hours (-11,680 Hours) and Student Hours (-8,120 Hours) reduced to convert to FT Labourers



Personnel Breakdown

Full Time Staff

2023: 175
2024: 187

Additional Hours

2023: 40,854
2024: 31,674

Student Hours

2023: 14,520
2024: 6,400

Public Works Department Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Grants	(2,343,658)	(2,438,361)	(2,891,420)	(2,905,000)	(13,580)
Other Revenues	(1,322,322)	(1,554,378)	(1,860,000)	(1,862,468)	(2,468)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(4,020,673)	(3,321,289)	(3,544,718)	(3,846,359)	(301,641)
Total - Revenue	(7,686,652)	(7,314,028)	(8,296,138)	(8,613,827)	(317,689)

Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries, Wages and Benefits	12,283,404	12,114,713	14,596,197	15,600,698	1,004,501
Materials, Supplies and Services	7,417,765	9,206,814	9,337,275	10,086,485	749,210
Contracted Services	15,253,342	18,920,375	18,131,504	18,294,649	163,145
Debt, Lease and Financial	40,954	40,700	30,000	34,000	4,000
Interfunctional Adjustments	5,301,298	3,352,702	4,438,390	3,982,340	(456,050)
Total - Expenses	40,296,764	43,635,304	46,533,366	47,998,172	1,464,806

Total - Public Works Department Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	32,610,111	36,321,277	38,237,228	39,384,345	1,147,117



Administration Division

Overview

Provides cross-functional support across the various Public Works divisions to perform the administrative activities and procedures necessary for the Department's operational needs.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 1
2024: 1

Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Other Revenue	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	0	0	0	0		(712,468)	(712,468)
Total - Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0%	(712,468)	(712,468)
User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Other Recoveries	0	0	(362)	0		0	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	0	0	(362)	0	0%	0	0

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	232,714	238,958	278,367	236,633		248,592	11,959
Employer Paid Benefits	59,759	59,869	36,823	69,483		68,093	(1,390)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	292,473	298,827	315,190	306,116	103%	316,685	10,569

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	0	5,666	4,991	7,850		9,850	2,000
Telephone and Office Services	1,018	2,303	2,024	1,600		2,500	900
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	2,701	3,226	1,568	5,125		3,625	(1,500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	0	91	7	100		100	0
Capital Out of Operations	6,436	9,357	2,355	10,000		10,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	10,155	20,645	10,945	24,675	44%	26,075	1,400

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Technology Contracted Services	0	2,875	3,591	0		3,500	3,500
Environmental Contract Services	0	0	198,065	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	0	2,875	201,656	0	0%	3,500	3,500

Total - Administration Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	302,628	322,346	527,430	330,791	0%	(366,208)	(696,999)

Administration Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Restricted Amounts Earned	(712,468)	0	Other (please explain)	Use of Winter Control Rate Stabilization Reserve
Staff/Board Training and Expense	2,000	25%	Amendment to business practices	Staff/Volunteer Recognition Added
Telephone and Office Services	900	56%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	(1,500)	(29%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Technology Contracted Services	3,500	0	Rightsizing of Budget	
Capital Out of Operations	(69,240)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Technology Contracted Services	14,467	30%	Inflationary costs	



Roads Operation Division

Overview

Responsible for day to day maintenance of roads, bridges, sidewalks, winter control operations, storm water infrastructure, street lights, traffic markings and traffic signals..

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

2023: 116
2024: 127



Additional Hours

2023: 12,760
2024: 1,080



Student Hours

2023: 10,680
2024: 2,560

Roads Operation Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Recovery - Other Municipalities	(135,455)	(161,845)	(74,198)	(210,000)		(175,000)	35,000
Total - Grants	(135,455)	(161,845)	(74,198)	(210,000)	35%	(175,000)	35,000

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(12,536)	(89,167)	(6,151)	(160,000)		(160,000)	0
Total - Other Revenues	(12,536)	(89,167)	(6,151)	(160,000)	4%	(160,000)	0

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Facilities Rental and Leases	(10,000)	(10,000)	(5,833)	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	0
Waste Management User Fees	0	(45,015)	0	0	0	0	0
Permits	(53,361)	(65,732)	(31,546)	(52,000)	0	(56,000)	(4,000)
Sales	(20,808)	(22,431)	(13,763)	(63,000)	0	(63,000)	0
Other Recoveries	(71,847)	(67,780)	(53,114)	(66,000)	0	(60,500)	5,500
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(156,017)	(210,957)	(104,256)	(191,000)	55%	(189,500)	1,500

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	6,603,300	6,472,921	4,299,201	7,797,436		8,339,583	542,147
Employer Paid Benefits	1,961,161	1,860,424	1,151,171	2,387,021		2,615,164	228,143
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	8,564,461	8,333,345	5,450,373	10,184,457	54%	10,954,747	770,290

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	87,288	120,696	80,496	113,600		119,750	6,150
Telephone and Office Services	120,230	120,859	76,291	123,000		50,000	(73,000)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	26,701	27,172	8,280	25,300		23,700	(1,600)
Operating Materials and Supplies	26,334	(87,252)	(258,553)	99,900		113,500	13,600
Utilities and Fuels	736,723	774,804	510,328	799,650		770,900	(28,750)
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	487	619	447	0		0	0
Material and Equipment Charges	3,454,819	4,367,870	2,635,090	3,551,850		4,061,750	509,900
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	4,452,581	5,324,767	3,052,379	4,713,300	65%	5,139,600	426,300

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	57,252	27,818	103,852	68,800		73,400	4,600
General Contracted Services	4,775,823	7,152,893	4,652,834	5,864,597		5,847,629	(16,968)
PW Contracted Services	1,137,422	1,242,077	837,700	1,547,380		1,818,380	271,000
Environmental Contract Services	0	8,099	6,043	0		0	0
Building Maintenance	1,142	0	258	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	5,971,640	8,430,888	5,600,686	7,480,777	75%	7,739,409	258,632

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	12,347	8,876	3,584	0		0	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	12,347	8,876	3,584	0	0%	0	0

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	6,246,596	7,133,213	4,577,279	8,217,382		9,466,591	1,249,209
Transfers to Reserves	2,152,281	22,431	13,763	63,000		63,000	0
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	8,398,877	7,155,643	4,591,041	8,280,382	55%	9,529,591	1,249,209

Total - Roads Operation Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	27,095,898	28,791,550	18,513,458	30,097,916	0%	32,838,847	2,740,931

Roads Operation Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Telephone and Office Services	(73,000)	(59%)	Reallocated to a different Business Unit	GPS moved to Fleet



Solid Waste and Landfill Services Division

Overview

Oversees all landfill operations for five active and eleven closed landfill sites, waste/recycling collection programs, waste diversion programs, hazardous waste and operational regulatory compliance.

Personnel Breakdown		Full Time Staff 2023: 15 2024: 15		Additional Hours 2023: 9,461 2024: 9,461		Student Hours 2023: 2,560 2024: 2,560
----------------------------	---	--	--	---	---	--

Solid Waste and Landfill Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(1,389,126)	(1,514,862)	(1,018,175)	(1,997,392)		(2,730,000)	(732,608)
Total - Grants	(1,389,126)	(1,514,862)	(1,018,175)	(1,997,392)	51%	(2,730,000)	(732,608)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Donations and Other Revenue	(1,064,610)	(944,805)	(267,847)	(1,000,000)		(140,000)	860,000
Total - Other Revenues	(1,064,610)	(944,805)	(267,847)	(1,000,000)	27%	(140,000)	860,000

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Waste Management User Fees	(3,440,380)	(2,526,632)	(1,718,327)	(2,883,400)		(3,105,540)	(222,140)
Waste Management Sales	(77,825)	(107,631)	(57,412)	(78,500)		(92,700)	(14,200)
Other Recoveries	(152,787)	(152,787)	(84,794)	(180,768)		(195,000)	(14,232)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(3,670,992)	(2,787,050)	(1,860,533)	(3,142,668)	59%	(3,393,240)	(250,572)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,174,450	1,158,444	766,563	1,307,693		1,239,064	(68,629)
Employer Paid Benefits	316,318	311,934	188,163	355,352		338,707	(16,645)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,490,768	1,470,378	954,726	1,663,045	57%	1,577,771	(85,274)

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	3,159	8,410	6,283	13,700		12,400	(1,300)
Telephone and Office Services	7,569	9,598	4,367	7,500		8,000	500
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	11,871	10,053	5,812	10,000		9,500	(500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	59,114	34,046	21,871	36,000		38,000	2,000
Advertising	20,737	24,904	12,675	30,000		40,000	10,000
Utilities and Fuels	38,392	51,819	34,307	54,900		56,000	1,100
Material and Equipment Charges	114,582	112,747	125,701	126,500		138,000	11,500
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	255,423	251,577	211,016	278,600	76%	301,900	23,300

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	(5,091)	4,413	0	10,000		0	(10,000)
General Contracted Services	1,704,790	1,820,498	1,008,843	2,203,420		2,241,375	37,955
PW Contracted Services	11,435	19,651	7,359	20,000		25,000	5,000
Environmental Contract Services	5,764,425	6,041,445	3,480,720	6,176,257		5,827,465	(348,792)
Building Maintenance	2,305	2,629	1,300	3,050		12,500	9,450
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	2,686	17,213	3,340	18,500		18,000	(500)
Total - Contracted Services	7,480,550	7,905,848	4,501,562	8,431,227	53%	8,124,340	(306,887)
Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	28,607	31,824	20,404	30,000		34,000	4,000
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	28,607	31,824	20,404	30,000	68%	34,000	4,000
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	565,836	583,679	449,045	767,398		861,415	94,017
Municipal Taxes	40,442	52,195	53,188	46,500		55,000	8,500
Transfers to Reserves	0	0	376,794	502,392		0	(502,392)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	606,278	635,874	879,028	1,316,290	67%	916,415	(399,875)
Total - Solid Waste and Landfill Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	3,736,898	5,048,783	3,420,181	5,579,102	0%	4,691,186	(887,916)

Solid Waste and Landfill Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Provincial Grants	(732,608)	37%	Operating grants	Blue Box Recycling Grant
Donations and Other Revenue	860,000	(86%)	Decrease in Market	
Advertising	10,000	33%	Inflationary costs	
Professional Fees	(10,000)	(100%)	Reallocated to a different Account	
PW Contracted Services	5,000	25%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Building Maintenance	9,450	310%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Transfers to Reserves	(502,392)	(100%)	Other (please explain)	One time transfer in 2023



Fleet and Transit Services Division

Overview

Fleet Services is responsible for maintenance and repair of vehicles and equipment, fuel procurement and management, procurement and replacement of non-emergency fleet inventory. Transit Services provides safe, reliable, effective Transit services including conventional and limited mobility (LIMO).

<p>Personnel Breakdown</p>		<p>Full Time Staff</p> <p>2023: 23 2024: 24</p>		<p>Additional Hours</p> <p>2023: 18,633 2024: 21,133</p>		<p>Student Hours</p> <p>2023: 640 2024: 640</p>
-----------------------------------	---	--	--	---	---	--

Fleet Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Waste Management User Fees	0	(2,666)	0	0		(3,000)	(3,000)
Sales	0	(107,984)	(36,842)	(60,000)		(60,000)	0
Other Recoveries	(82,861)	(78,847)	(47,614)	(10,000)		(10,000)	0
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(82,861)	(189,498)	(84,456)	(70,000)	121%	(73,000)	(3,000)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	869,711	881,756	544,405	984,218		1,120,902	136,684
Employer Paid Benefits	274,875	275,922	158,366	321,387		358,352	36,965
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,144,587	1,157,678	702,772	1,305,605	54%	1,479,254	173,649

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	3,749	6,844	3,086	8,000		9,600	1,600
Telephone and Office Services	23,669	26,401	21,989	25,000		182,960	157,960
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	20,573	19,251	13,135	24,500		23,300	(1,200)
Operating Materials and Supplies	151,190	146,425	88,570	175,000		163,800	(11,200)
Utilities and Fuels	39,198	49,937	33,725	53,900		52,200	(1,700)
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	1,425,427	2,119,909	1,199,551	2,850,000		2,850,000	0
Material and Equipment Charges	1,007,801	1,209,624	754,687	1,125,000		1,237,500	112,500
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	2,671,606	3,578,392	2,114,744	4,261,400	50%	4,519,360	257,960

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	21,487	49,509	519	15,000		15,000	0
Technology Contracted Services	2,616	9,639	1,771	4,000		4,000	0
General Contracted Services	1,574,167	2,327,524	1,677,928	1,918,500		2,119,500	201,000
Equipment Maintenance	18,052	7,064	2,712	15,000		15,000	0
PW Contracted Services	42,286	27,528	16,170	32,000		32,000	0
Environmental Contract Services	0	0	0	0		11,000	11,000
Protection Contracted Services	0	0	0	0		2,700	2,700
Building Maintenance	47,670	55,145	30,687	52,000		41,200	(10,800)
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	0	0	31,930	70,000		68,000	(2,000)
Total - Contracted Services	1,706,278	2,476,409	1,761,717	2,106,500	84%	2,308,400	201,900
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	(8,634,381)	(9,737,584)	(6,388,857)	(11,461,557)		(13,155,073)	(1,693,516)
Transfers to Reserves	3,730,638	3,993,174	3,609,185	4,883,123		5,783,749	900,626
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(4,903,743)	(5,744,410)	(2,779,673)	(6,578,434)	42%	(7,371,324)	(792,890)
Total - Fleet Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	535,867	1,278,571	1,715,104	1,025,071	0%	862,690	(162,381)

Fleet Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Provincial Grants	684,028	(100%)	Change in reporting	Transit Gas Tax Grant goes directly to reserve
Restricted Amounts Earned	(150,000)	21%	Expansion/New Area	New routes increased investment and grant contribution
Admission/Tickets/Fares	(52,169)	38%	Expansion/New Area	New routes increased revenue
Waste Management User Fees	(3,000)		Increase in Sales/Fees	
Advertising Sales	2,600	(100%)	Reallocated to a different Business Unit	Now resides with Communications
Staff/Board Training and Expense	15,200	116%	Investment in new positions	Training for Transit Drivers
Telephone and Office Services	172,860	268%	Increases captured with new/additional Business Units	GPS Previously under Roads
Advertising	8,500	170%	Rightsizing of Budget	Transit Brochures
Environmental Contract Services	11,000		Increases captured with new/additional Business Units	Garbage Collection from Build Maintenance
Protection Contracted Services	2,700		Increases captured with new/additional Business Units	Fire Safety from Build Maintenance
Building Maintenance	(10,800)	(21%)	Reallocated to a different Account	Budget moved to lines above
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	(684,028)	(100%)	Change in reporting	Transit Gas Tax Grant goes directly to reserve

Transit Services Division Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(819,077)	(761,654)	(544,893)	(684,028)		0	684,028
Total - Grants	(819,077)	(761,654)	(544,893)	(684,028)	80%	0	684,028

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(245,176)	(520,406)	(431,176)	(700,000)		(850,000)	(150,000)
Total - Other Revenues	(245,176)	(520,406)	(431,176)	(700,000)	62%	(850,000)	(150,000)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Admission/Tickets/Fares	(107,558)	(131,181)	(111,319)	(138,450)		(190,619)	(52,169)
Advertising Sales	(3,245)	(2,603)	(4,053)	(2,600)		0	2,600
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(110,803)	(133,784)	(115,372)	(141,050)	82%	(190,619)	(49,569)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	678,521	725,437	512,315	939,763		1,033,898	94,135
Employer Paid Benefits	112,594	129,048	113,555	197,211		238,343	41,132
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	791,115	854,485	625,871	1,136,974	55%	1,272,241	135,267

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	1,620	3,343	10,360	5,050		18,650	13,600
Telephone and Office Services	21,659	8,505	15,514	39,500		54,400	14,900
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	2,855	7,468	10,096	4,500		8,500	4,000
Operating Materials and Supplies	0	0	23	1,250		500	(750)
Advertising	0	0	7,789	5,000		13,500	8,500
Material and Equipment Charges	1,865	10,964	1,046	3,000		3,000	0
Capital Out of Operations	0	1,154	0	1,000		1,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	27,999	31,434	44,829	59,300	76%	99,550	40,250

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	12,350	16,173	20,566	9,000		10,000	1,000
General Contracted Services	0	0	168	0		0	0
PW Contracted Services	82,115	87,958	49,840	104,000		109,000	5,000
Building Maintenance	410	225	134	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	94,875	104,356	70,707	113,000	63%	119,000	6,000

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	558,412	604,588	424,861	736,124		907,658	171,534
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	641,474	701,007	540,569	684,028		0	(684,028)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	1,199,886	1,305,595	965,430	1,420,152	68%	907,658	(512,494)

Total - Transit Services Division Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	938,820	880,026	615,396	1,204,348	0%	1,357,830	153,482

Transit Services Division Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks
Provincial Grants	684,028	(100%)	
Restricted Amounts Earned	(150,000)	21%	
Admission/Tickets/Fares	(52,169)	38%	
Advertising Sales	2,600	(100%)	
Employer Paid Benefits	41,132	21%	need updates
Staff/Board Training and Expense	13,600	269%	
Telephone and Office Services	14,900	38%	
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	4,000	89%	
Operating Materials and Supplies	(750)	(60%)	
Advertising	8,500	170%	
Interdepartmental Charges	171,534	23%	
Transfer to Obligatory Fund	(684,028)	(100%)	

2024 Proposed Water and Wastewater Budget





Water and Wastewater Operations

Overview

The Water and Wastewater Division of the Public Works department is responsible for the safe and effective operation of twenty-one (21) water treatment facilities, six (6) wastewater treatment facilities, all municipally owned distribution and collection infrastructure and associated regulatory compliance requirements.

The Water-wastewater operations are delivered with a hybrid model of internal (City staff) and external contracts (OCWA).

Water-wastewater is funded with a uniform use fee across the City, regardless of geographic location.

Personnel Breakdown



Full Time Staff

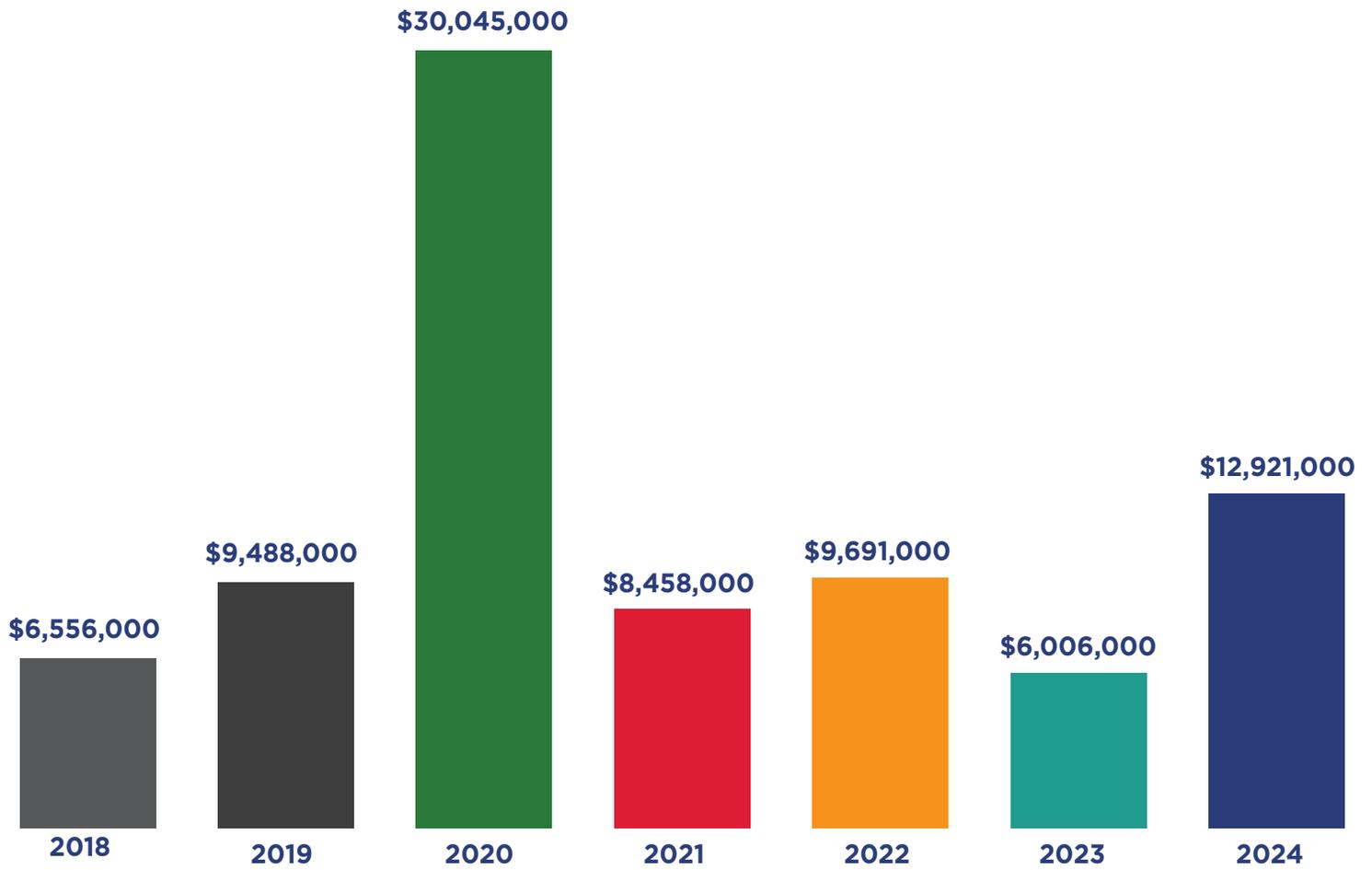
2023: 19
2024: 19



Student Hours

2023: 640
2024: 640

Water-Wastewater Capital Budget Totals for 2018-2024



2024 Proposed Water and Wastewater Budget by System

Water and Wastewater Administration	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Water and Sewer Administration	3,478,235	2,915,689	2,994,073	78,384
Total - Water and Wastewater Administration	3,478,235	2,915,689	2,994,073	78,384

Water Systems	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Bobcaygeon	(533,050)	(504,953)	(553,798)	(48,845)
Bobcaygeon - Victoria Place	13,495	20,969	10,666	(10,303)
Community Wells	0	0	0	0
Eldon - Western Trent	145,688	69,059	66,473	(2,586)
Emily Birch Point	133,444	111,018	116,167	5,149
Fen Twsp - Southview Estates	209,510	203,539	205,429	1,890
Fenelon Falls	231,402	95,565	110,253	14,688
Kinmount	280,970	286,577	308,216	21,639
Lindsay - Oakwood	78,915	(74,103)	(65,068)	9,035
Lindsay - Verulam Tank	115,164	123,402	126,757	3,355
Lindsay Thornhill Reservoir	119,390	174,633	165,009	(9,624)
Lindsay WTP	(4,342,887)	(4,206,651)	(4,216,113)	(9,462)
Manvers - Janetville	44,570	54,691	70,839	16,148
Manvers - Manorview	106,838	123,910	160,444	36,534
Manvers - Pinewood	6,785	17,201	13,982	(3,219)
Manvers - Woodfield	87,722	75,265	107,110	31,845
Mariposa - Canadian Shores	60,317	70,936	85,370	14,434
Mariposa - Kings Bay	83,389	110,073	116,068	5,995
Mariposa - Pleasant Point	119,555	128,043	178,229	50,186
Mariposa - Sonya	117,950	108,800	108,787	(13)
Mariposa - Woods of Manilla	21,195	16,281	25,279	8,998
Mariposa Estates	177,435	200,974	188,225	(12,749)
Norland	334,349	300,424	317,875	17,451
Omeme - Victoria Glen	61,651	96,011	70,647	(25,364)
Woodville	(7,392)	87,467	37,599	(49,868)
Total - Water Systems	(2,333,596)	(2,310,869)	(2,245,555)	65,314

Wastewater Systems	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
Bobcaygeon Sewers	(29,317)	134,426	(42,510)	(176,936)
Coboconk Sewers	41,726	79,983	83,358	3,375
Fenelon Falls Sewers	335,210	373,581	417,284	43,703
Lindsay - WPCP Sewer Systems	(1,793,863)	(1,626,147)	(1,568,837)	57,310
Mariposa - Kings Bay Sewers	108,045	135,579	148,820	13,241
Omemeew Sewers	193,562	297,758	213,367	(84,391)
Total - Wastewater Systems	(1,144,639)	(604,820)	(748,518)	(143,698)

Total - Water and Wastewater Systems	Actual 2022	Budget 2023	Budget 2024	Change from 2023 Budget
	0	0	0	0

2024 Proposed Water and Wastewater Budget Detail

Revenue

Tax Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Taxation	0	158	0	0		0	0
Amounts Added to Tax Bill	(183,908)	(172,914)	(143,138)	(222,950)		(229,750)	(6,800)
Total - Tax Revenues	(183,908)	(172,757)	(143,138)	(222,950)	64%	(229,750)	(6,800)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(1,185,015)	(1,567,243)	(1,067,688)	(1,526,079)		(1,500,176)	25,903
Donations and Other Revenue	(76,097)	(133,554)	(106,290)	(100,000)		(140,000)	(40,000)
Total - Other Revenues	(1,261,111)	(1,700,797)	(1,173,978)	(1,626,079)	72%	(1,640,176)	(14,097)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Facilities Rental and Leases	(13,450)	(19,200)	(11,200)	(19,400)		(19,200)	200
Water User Fees	(13,157,644)	(13,476,935)	(7,297,094)	(13,877,190)		(14,790,552)	(913,362)
Sewer User Fees	(8,592,982)	(8,897,932)	(4,969,145)	(8,720,246)		(9,128,938)	(408,692)
Fines	(130,086)	(158,950)	(86,604)	(145,000)		(150,000)	(5,000)
Other Recoveries	(16,320)	(10,903)	(17,560)	(8,500)		(13,000)	(4,500)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(21,910,482)	(22,563,920)	(12,381,602)	(22,770,336)	54%	(24,101,690)	(1,331,354)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,265,895	1,327,898	754,139	1,450,590		1,874,122	423,532
Employer Paid Benefits	365,937	372,347	204,248	441,983		433,628	(8,355)
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,631,832	1,700,245	958,388	1,892,573	51%	2,307,750	415,177
Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	43,093	39,323	46,520	46,000		55,500	9,500
Telephone and Office Services	37,854	37,036	26,054	41,700		40,500	(1,200)
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	12,013	11,972	13,209	13,500		13,000	(500)
Operating Materials and Supplies	523,292	703,718	446,979	641,300		900,790	259,490
Advertising	1,783	1,448	0	1,500		1,500	0
Utilities and Fuels	343,986	331,403	197,189	377,900		367,400	(10,500)
Material and Equipment Charges	57,768	114,132	55,675	93,350		100,250	6,900
Total- Materials, Supplies and Services	1,019,789	1,239,032	785,625	1,215,250	65%	1,478,940	263,690
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	543,600	563,748	328,878	694,900		906,228	211,328
Technology Contracted Services	3,474	3,724	2,766	4,000		4,000	0
General Contracted Services	873,832	844,059	377,627	857,400		995,750	138,350
Environmental Contract Services	7,143,962	7,097,145	4,314,460	7,648,600		7,877,100	228,500
Building Maintenance	37,667	24,861	16,082	59,750		35,750	(24,000)
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	38,753	94,676	58,222	71,200		102,050	30,850
Total - Contracted Services	8,641,287	8,628,214	5,098,035	9,335,850	55%	9,920,878	585,028

Interest on Long Term Debt	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Debenture Interest	1,581,184	1,581,211	764,254	1,654,027		2,027,491	373,464
Total-Interest on Long Term Debt	1,581,184	1,581,211	764,254	1,654,027	46%	2,027,491	373,464

Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Debenture Principal	4,455,086	4,872,935	2,371,597	4,457,230		5,087,827	630,597
Financial Charges	224	(224)	0	0		0	0
Tax Adjustments	2,923	3,038	2,640	4,500		4,000	(500)
Total- Debt, Lease and Financial	4,458,233	4,875,749	2,374,237	4,461,730	53%	5,091,827	630,097

Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	1,111,659	1,292,678	741,249	1,391,835		987,530	(404,305)
Municipal Taxes	137,755	174,900	145,736	168,100		152,200	(15,900)
Transfers to Reserves	4,763,405	4,940,362	3,375,000	4,500,000		4,005,000	(495,000)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	6,012,819	6,407,940	4,261,985	6,059,935	70%	5,144,730	(915,205)

Total - Proposed Water and Wastewater Budget Detail	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	(10,357)	(5,083)	543,805	0	0%	0	0

Water and Wastewater Department Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Remarks
Donations and Other Revenue	(40,000)	40%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Other Recoveries	(4,500)	53%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Salaries and Wages	423,532	29%	Amendment to business practices	Moving capital wages to another account
Staff/Board Training and Expense	9,500	21%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Operating Materials and Supplies	259,490	40%	Inflationary costs	
Professional Fees	211,328	30%	Inflationary costs	
Building Maintenance	(24,000)	(40%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	30,850	43%	Inflationary costs	
Debenture Interest	373,464	23%	Other (please explain)	2020 Capital Project for Lindsay Water Pollution and Control Plant is being debentured for \$9Million at the end of 2023 and will affect 2024 debenture principle and interest
Interdepartmental Charges	(404,305)	(29%)	Amendment to business practices	Moving capital wages to another account

Summary of 2024 Water-Wastewater Capital Budget

JDE ID	Program Title	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water ICIP Grant	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
9982401	Water Treatment	1,235,000	1,235,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,235,000
9982402	Wastewater Treatment	2,054,000	0	0	0	0	579,000	0	1,475,000	2,054,000
9982403	Vertical Distribution and Collection	1,610,000	557,000	0	0	0	500,000	553,000	0	1,610,000
9982404	Horizontal Distribution and Collection	5,601,000	102,800	697,395	1,013,739	559,366	600,840	316,360	2,310,500	5,601,000
9982405	Studies and Special Projects	2,421,000	1,098,920	0	0	0	1,297,080	25,000	0	2,421,000
Total		12,921,000	2,993,720	697,395	1,013,739	559,366	2,976,920	894,360	3,785,500	12,921,000

S9982401 Water Treatment

Construction, rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of water treatment facilities and related components and siteworks. Based on legislation, AMP, Capacity Study and DC Study.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment/Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
998240101	Lindsay WTP Doors and Clearwell Hatches	Replacement	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
998240102	Lindsay WTP High-Lift Pump #2	Rehabilitation	65,000	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	65,000
998240103	Lindsay WTP Low-Lift Pump #2	Rehabilitation	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	15,000
998240104	Lindsay WTP Sodium Hydroxide Metering Pump #2	Replacement	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	5,000
998240105	Lindsay WTP Actiflo System	Design	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000
998240106	Fenelon Falls WTP Air Compressor	Replacement	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	30,000
998240107	Fenelon Falls WTP Membranes	Installation	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000
998240108	Bobcaygeon WTP Roof Access and Drainage Systems	Replacement; Upgrade	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
998240109	Bobcaygeon WTP Interior	Recoating; Painting	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
998240110	Bobcaygeon WTP Surge Pit Pump	Replacement	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	30,000
998240111	Western Trent WTP Dehumidifier	Replacement	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000
998240112	Mariposa Estates WTP and Omemee WTP Generators	Replacement	70,000	70,000	0	0	0	0	0	70,000
998240113	Mariposa Estates WTP Wells #1 and #2	Replacement	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
998240114	Manilla WTP Distribution Piping	Replacement	120,000	120,000	0	0	0	0	0	120,000
998240115	Manilla WTP Decommissioned Structure	Demolition	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	50,000
Total			1,235,000	1,235,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,235,000

9982402 Wastewater Treatment

Construction, rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of wastewater treatment facilities and related components and siteworks. Based on legislation, AMP, Capacity Study and DC Study.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment/Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
998240201	Fenelon Falls WPCP Grider	Replacement	150,000	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	150,000
998240202	Fenelon Falls WPCP Waste/Return-Activated Pump	Replacement	20,000	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	20,000
998240203	Bobcaygeon WPCP Bar Screen	Installation	375,000	0	0	0	0	0	375,000	375,000
998240204	Lindsay WPCP Boiler System	Replacement	35,000	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	35,000
998240205	Lindsay WPCP Actiflo Pumps (4)	Replacement	104,000	0	0	0	104,000	0	0	104,000
998240206	Lindsay WPCP Actiflo Air Scour System	Rehabilitation	150,000	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	150,000
998240207	Lindsay WPCP Lagoon #4	Design; Rehabilitation	1,100,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,100,000	1,100,000
998240208	Lindsay WPCP Equalization Wetwell Piping	Replacement	25,000	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
998240209	Lindsay WPCP Ultraviolet System Controller	Replacement	70,000	0	0	0	70,000	0	0	70,000
998240210	Omeme WPCP Lagoon Electricity Service	Replacement	25,000	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
Total			2,054,000	0	0	0	579,000	0	1,475,000	2,054,000

9982403 Vertical Distribution and Collection

Construction, rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of vertical infrastructure providing water distribution and wastewater collection services. Based on legislation, AMP, Capacity Study and DC Study.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment/Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
998240301	Coboconk SPS #3 Piping	Replacement	25,000	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
998240302	Lindsay-Ops Landfill Leachate Pumps (7)	Rehabilitation	28,000	0	0	0	28,000	0	0	28,000
998240303	Wellington St. WPS Pumps and Piping	Replacement	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000
998240304	Thornhill Reservoir Chemical Room	Design	250,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	250,000
998240305	Thornhill Reservoir Flow Meters	Design	60,000	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	60,000
998240306	Thornhill Reservoir Cells	Rehabilitation	40,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	40,000
998240307	Thornhill Reservoir Chlorine Metering Pumps #2 and #3	Replacement	7,000	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	7,000
998240308	Thornhill Reservoir Basement Inlet and Outlet Valves	Replacement	35,000	35,000	0	0	0	0	0	35,000
998240309	Oakwood Reservoir Cells	Rehabilitation	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
998240310	Oakwood Reservoir Roof	Replacement	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
998240311	Lindsay Water Tower Valve Chamber Piping	Replacement	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000
998240312	Ridout St. SPS	Preparation for Expansion	1,000,000	0	0	0	447,000	553,000	0	1,000,000
Total			1,610,000	557,000	0	0	500,000	553,000	0	1,610,000

9982404 Horizontal Distribution and Collection

Construction, rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of horizontal infrastructure providing water distribution and wastewater collection services. Based on legislation, AMP, Capacity Study and DC Study.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment / Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water ICIP Grant	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
998240401	Glenelg St. Mains - Cambridge St. to Victoria Ave.	Design	40,000	20,000	0	0	0	20,000	0	0	40,000
998240402	Kent St. Mains - Victoria Ave. to Angeline St.	Design	120,000	52,800	0	0	0	60,840	6,360	0	120,000
998240403	Angeline St. Mains - Broad St. to 150m North of Kent St.	Design	60,000	30,000	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	60,000
998240404	Lindsay St. Mains - Logie St. to Highway 7	Design	200,000	0	100,000	0	0	0	100,000	0	200,000
998240405	King St. Mains - Lindsay St. to St. David St.	Replacement; Expansion	2,200,000	0	248,600	709,544	141,856	0	0	1,100,000	2,200,000
998240406	Lindsay St. Mains - Queen St. to Lindsay St. Bridge	Replacement	300,000	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	150,000	300,000
998240407	Caroline St. Sewermain - Queen St. to King St.	Replacement	140,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,000	140,000
998240408	St. Paul St. Mains - Queen St. to King St.	Replacement	190,000	0	0	69,635	25,365	0	0	95,000	190,000
998240409	St. Patrick St. Mains - Queen St. to King St.	Replacement	190,000	0	0	69,635	25,365	0	0	95,000	190,000
998240410	St. Peter St. Mains - Queen St. to South End	Replacement	450,000	0	0	164,925	60,075	0	0	225,000	450,000
998240411	Ellice St. Mains - Clifton St. to Wychwood Cres.	Replacement; Expansion	1,011,000	0	348,795	0	156,705	0	0	505,500	1,011,000
998240412	Fenelon Falls Gravity Sewers	Rehabilitation	700,000	0	0	0	0	490,000	210,000	0	700,000
Total			5,601,000	102,800	697,395	1,013,739	559,366	600,840	316,360	2,310,500	5,601,000

9982405 Studies and Special Projects

Water-wastewater studies and special projects, often relating to (i) system monitoring, performance, capacity and optimization and or (ii) the management of assets, growth, energy and user rates.

JDE ID	Project	Primary Treatment/Activity	Expenditure	Financing from Water Reserve	Financing from Water DC Reserve	Financing from Water Debenture	Financing from Sewage Reserve	Financing from Sewage DC Reserve	Financing from Sewage Debenture	Financing Total
999220801	Water Meters for All Water Systems - Phase 3 of 5	Replacement; Upgrade	600,000	330,000	0	0	270,000	0	0	600,000
998240502	SCADA Systems - Phase 3 of 8	Replacement; Upgrade	1,676,000	703,920	0	0	972,080	0	0	1,676,000
998240503	Lindsay WTP Interior and Exterior Coatings Assessment	Study; Assessment	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
998240504	Lindsay WTP High-Lift Header Assessment	Study; Assessment	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000
998240505	Lindsay WTP Motor Control Centres Assessment	Study; Assessment	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
998240506	Lindsay St. N. SPS Pump Expansion Assessment	Study; Assessment	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	25,000
998240507	Lindsay WPCP Lagoon Surveys	Study; Assessment	55,000	0	0	0	55,000	0	0	55,000
Total			2,421,000	1,098,920	0	0	1,297,080	25,000	0	2,421,000

Agencies, Boards and Committees



Kawartha Lakes Police Services

Kawartha Lakes Police Services Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(605,201)	(754,596)	(508,949)	(872,090)		(888,182)	(16,092)
Total - Grants	(605,201)	(754,596)	(508,949)	(872,090)	58%	(888,182)	(16,092)

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(273,901)	(375,258)	(378,000)	(378,000)		(315,000)	63,000
Donations and Other Revenue	(33,936)	(50,985)	(1,490)	(10,750)		(15,750)	(5,000)
Total - Other Revenues	(307,837)	(426,243)	(379,490)	(388,750)	98%	(330,750)	58,000

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(8,000)	(8,000)	0	(8,000)		(8,000)	0
Police Services Fees	(51,076)	(52,996)	(26,896)	(39,750)		(39,750)	0
Sales	(8,656)	0	0	(7,000)		(8,000)	(1,000)
Other Recoveries	(146,400)	(146,460)	(37,368)	(149,056)		(154,646)	(5,590)
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(214,132)	(207,457)	(64,264)	(203,806)	32%	(210,396)	(6,590)

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	6,751,696	7,265,527	4,216,785	7,369,486		8,132,486	763,000
Employer Paid Benefits	1,882,733	2,060,335	1,338,233	2,095,165		2,581,813	486,648
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	8,634,430	9,325,862	5,555,018	9,464,651	59%	10,714,299	1,249,648

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	62,042	86,501	120,595	130,430		153,480	23,050
Telephone and Office Services	56,754	60,287	32,163	56,765		101,368	44,603
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	101,025	195,118	127,485	349,265		341,957	(7,308)
Operating Materials and Supplies	54,745	119,408	22,144	98,333		113,966	15,633
Advertising	25,008	4,701	2,608	4,910		5,910	1,000
Utilities and Fuels	44,745	45,330	26,960	49,275		48,800	(475)
Vehicle and Equipment Fuel	62,433	78,914	44,092	66,500		71,500	5,000
Protection Materials	40,305	26,603	28,785	58,835		58,039	(796)
Capital Out of Operations	8,735	5,766	6,892	11,750		5,000	(6,750)
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	455,794	622,626	411,724	826,063	50%	900,020	73,957

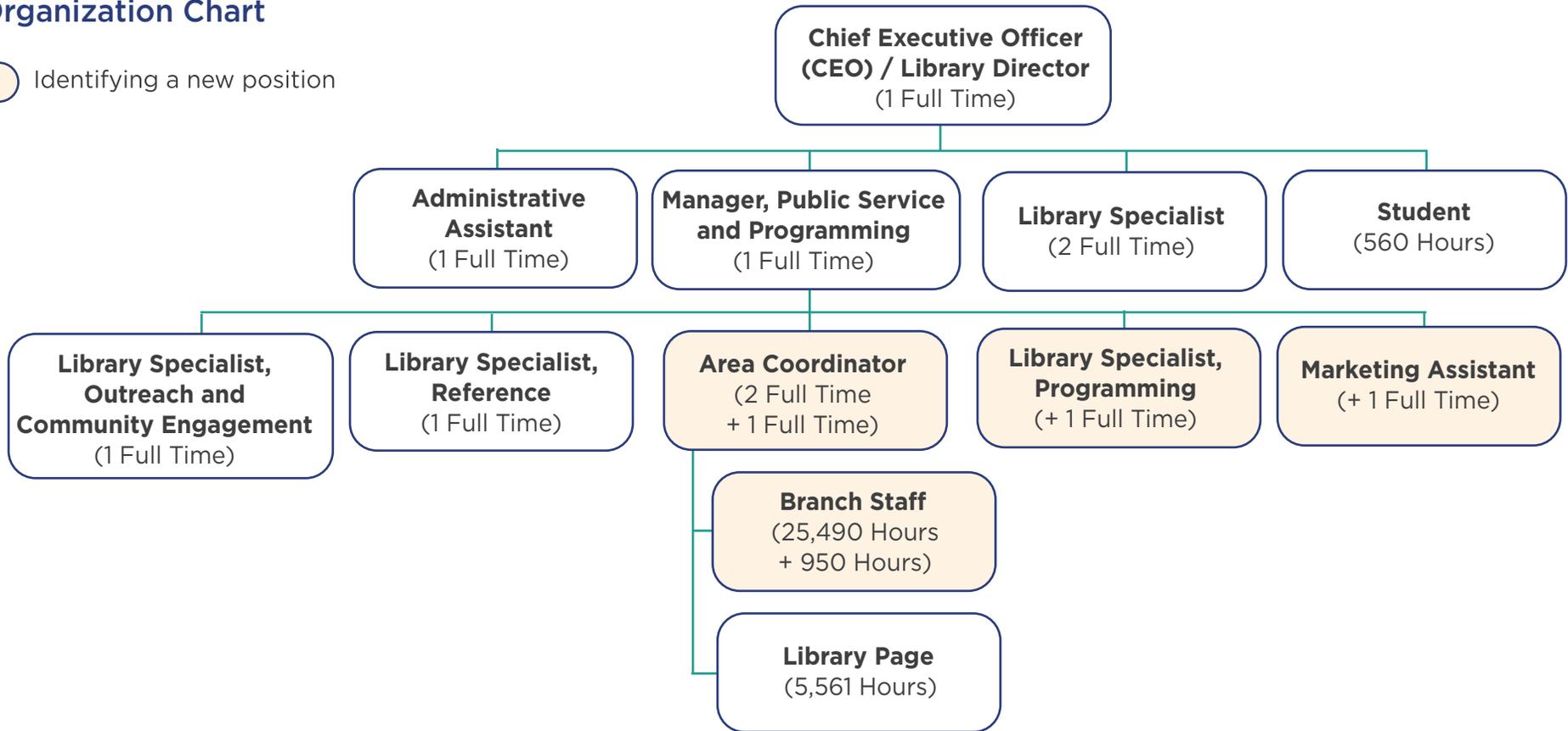
Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	22,145	28,173	21,872	16,500		26,000	9,500
Technology Contracted Services	58,701	57,490	36,277	65,200		62,800	(2,400)
General Contracted Services	45,480	47,291	26,223	51,100		48,000	(3,100)
Equipment Maintenance	134,001	140,483	159,580	225,728		227,955	2,227
PW Contracted Services	51,522	50,238	39,691	61,800		61,800	0
Protection Contracted Services	5,566	1,092	603	1,560		1,800	240
Building Maintenance	43,674	56,577	10,483	41,800		62,000	20,200
Grounds Maint Contracted Services	0	0	550	0		0	0
Total - Contracted Services	361,088	381,344	295,279	463,688	64%	490,355	26,667
Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Equipment Rental	27,494	29,048	16,778	28,800		29,100	300
Insurance	8,721	18,011	0	15,000		15,000	0
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	36,215	47,058	16,778	43,800	38%	44,100	300
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Own Fund Transfers	324,930	361,303	497,950	497,950		312,060	(185,890)
Interdepartmental Charges	(447,068)	(475,908)	(241,664)	(483,327)		(770,273)	(286,946)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	(122,138)	(114,605)	256,286	14,623	1753%	(458,213)	(472,836)
Total - Police Services Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	8,238,218	8,873,990	5,582,383	9,348,179	60%	10,261,233	913,054

Kawartha Lakes Library

Structure

Organization Chart

 Identifying a new position



Personnel Breakdown  **Full Time Staff**

2023:	9
2024:	12

 **Additional Hours**

2023:	29,765
2024:	30,715

 **Student Hours**

2023:	560
2024:	560

Kawartha Lakes Kawartha Lakes Library Proposed Operating Budget

Revenue

Grants	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Provincial Grants	(193,060)	(194,708)	(103,861)	(178,733)		(178,733)	0
Total - Grants	(193,060)	(194,708)	(103,861)	(178,733)	58%	(178,733)	0

Other Revenues	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Restricted Amounts Earned	(63,000)	(202,959)	(47,250)	(63,000)		(63,000)	0
Donations and Other Revenue	(12,470)	(32,275)	(22,458)	(21,400)		(25,600)	(4,200)
Total - Other Revenues	(75,470)	(235,234)	(69,708)	(84,400)	83%	(88,600)	(4,200)

User Charges, Licenses and Fines	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Service Fees	(325)	0	(40)	(200)		(200)	0
Facilities Rental and Leases	0	0	(50)	0		0	0
Fines	(1,269)	(2,961)	(2,391)	(9,000)		(5,000)	4,000
Total - User Charges, Licenses and Fines	(1,594)	(2,961)	(2,481)	(9,200)	27%	(5,200)	4,000

Expenses

Salaries, Wages and Benefits	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Salaries and Wages	1,062,214	1,346,251	831,452	1,408,005		1,599,110	191,105
Employer Paid Benefits	227,456	262,878	163,005	296,449		329,147	32,698
Total - Salaries, Wages and Benefits	1,289,670	1,609,128	994,457	1,704,454	58%	1,928,257	223,803

Materials, Supplies and Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Staff/Board Training and Expense	21,891	22,369	13,072	40,400		35,100	(5,300)
Telephone and Office Services	19,393	21,954	14,256	25,300		26,600	1,300
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies	27,404	30,842	14,964	30,000		34,000	4,000
Operating Materials and Supplies	359,046	365,663	231,957	400,400		412,900	12,500
Advertising	6,669	12,379	7,034	12,000		12,500	500
Utilities and Fuels	3,210	3,892	1,972	4,500		4,700	200
Capital Out of Operations	1,477	156,977	11,036	15,000		15,000	0
Total - Materials, Supplies and Services	439,089	614,075	294,292	527,600	56%	540,800	13,200

Contracted Services	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Professional Fees	0	16,836	2,419	15,000		12,000	(3,000)
Technology Contracted Services	34,618	37,677	15,060	42,000		44,000	2,000
General Contracted Services	104,713	107,558	108,317	112,500		118,525	6,025
Equipment Maintenance	0	0	0	1,800		0	(1,800)
Protection Contracted Services	0	0	427	0		40,000	40,000
Building Maintenance	1,539	2,056	877	1,500		1,800	300
Grounds Maintenance Contracted Services	1,967	2,450	1,151	3,000		3,000	0
Total - Contracted Services	142,837	166,576	128,251	175,800	73%	219,325	43,525

Rents and Insurance Expenses	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Land And Building Rental	49,442	51,309	39,703	54,800		55,000	200
Total - Rents and Insurance Expenses	49,442	51,309	39,703	54,800	72%	55,000	200
Debt, Lease and Financial	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Financial Charges	35	0	43	0		0	0
Total - Debt, Lease and Financial	35	0	43	0	0%	0	0
Interfunctional Adjustments	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
Interdepartmental Charges	0	0	0	2,104		0	(2,104)
Transfers to Reserves	254,438	28,623	0	(75,772)		(130,393)	(54,621)
Total - Interfunctional Adjustments	254,438	28,623	0	(73,668)	0%	(130,393)	(56,725)
Total - Kawartha Lakes Library Proposed Operating Budget	Actuals 2021	Actuals 2022	Preliminary Actuals as of 7/31/2023	Budget 2023	% Budget Spent	Draft Budget 2024	Budget Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable
	1,905,387	2,036,810	1,280,697	2,116,653	61%	2,340,456	223,803

Kawartha Lakes Library Variance Drivers

Account	Variance (Favourable) / Unfavourable	Budget Variance %	Remarks	Other
Donations and Other Revenue	(4,200)	20%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Fines	4,000	(44%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Professional Fees	(3,000)	(20%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Equipment Maintenance	(1,800)	(100%)	Rightsizing of Budget	
Protection Contracted Services	40,000		Other (please explain)	Securities Services at Libraries
Building Maintenance	300	20%	Rightsizing of Budget	
Interdepartmental Charges	(2,104)	(100%)	Increases captured with new/ additional Business Units	
Transfers to Reserves	(54,621)	72%	Other (please explain)	Use of Library Reserves

Kawartha Lakes Haliburton Housing Corporation (KLHC)

Overview

Kawartha Lakes Haliburton (KLH) Housing Corporation is the City's largest housing service provider with 783 units across Kawartha Lakes and the County of Haliburton. The City is its largest shareholder which is governed by a Board of Directors.

Personnel Breakdown  **Full Time Staff**

2023: 24
2024: 28

 **Student Hours**

2023: 1,504
2024: 1,504

Proposed Budget

Transfers to KLHC	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
Operating	2,287,818	2,891,833	604,015	26%
Capital	1,077,756	1,082,534	4,778	0%
Haliburton Funding	(616,619)	(751,778)	(135,159)	22%
Total	2,748,955	3,222,589	473,634	17%

Conservation Authorities

Proposed Budget

Transfers to Conservation Authorities	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
Transfer to Kawartha Region Conservation Authority	1,437,545	1,512,508	74,963	5%
Transfer to Otonabee River Conservation Authority	9,275	9,553	278	3%
Transfer to Ganaraska Conservation Authority	3,337	3,447	110	3%
Transfer to Lake Simcoe Conservation Authority	39,149	59,000	19,851	51%
Total - Transfers to Conservation Authorities	1,489,306	1,584,508	95,202	

Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge (HKPR) District Health Unit

Proposed Budget

Transfer to HKPR District Health Unit	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
	2,328,529	2,398,385	69,856	3%

Kawartha Lakes Health Care Initiative

Proposed Budget

Doctor Recruitment	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
Total - Doctor Recruitment	112,804	117,643	4,839	5%

Lindsay Downtown Business Improvement Area (BIA)

Proposed Budget

Transfer to Lindsay Downtown BIA	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
	192,000	240,492	48,492	25%

Victorian Order of Nurses (VON) Canada-Ontario

Proposed Operating Budget

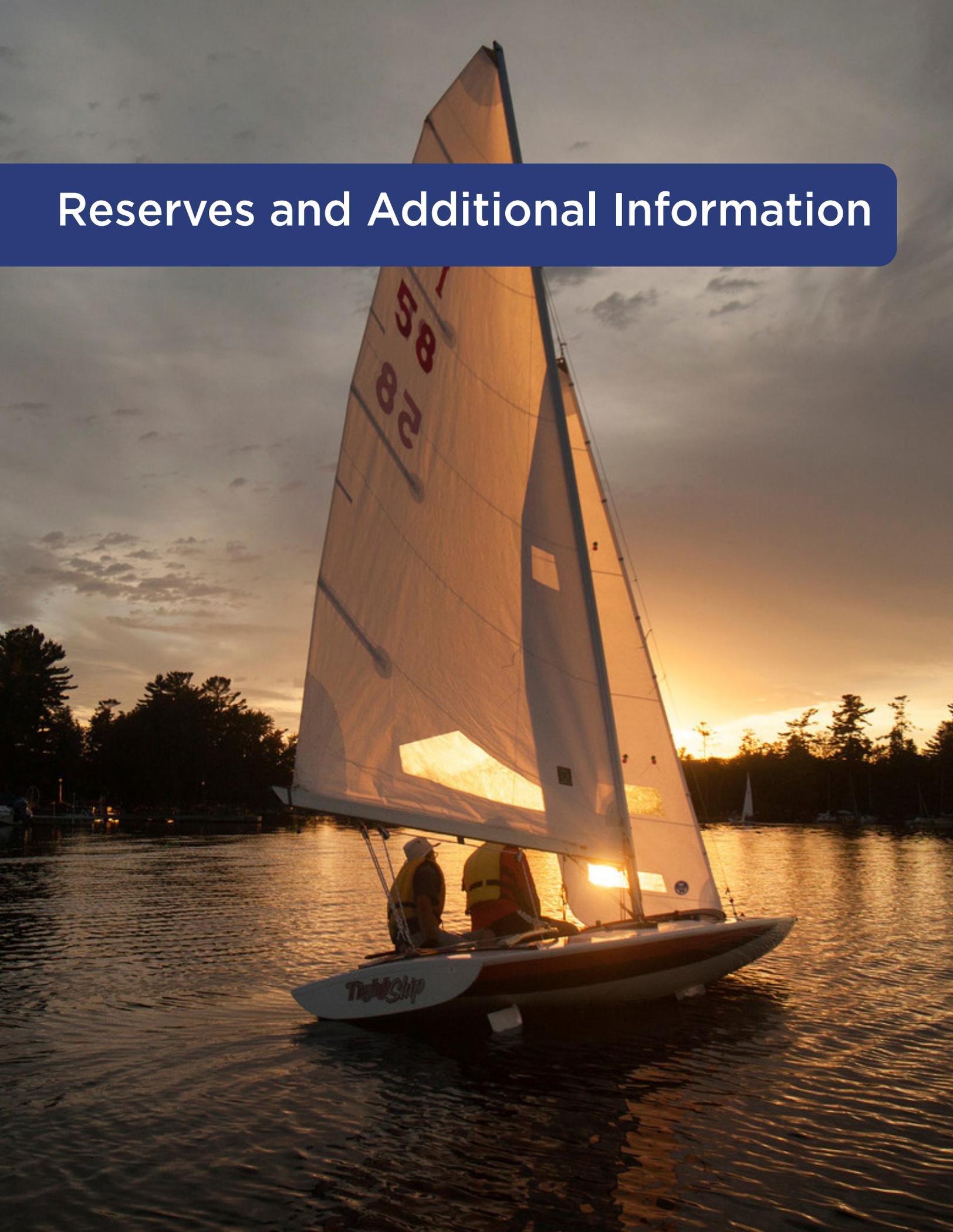
Transfer to VON Canada-Ontario	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
	108,843	123,843	15,000	14%

Kawartha Lakes Ontario Provincial Police (OPP)

Proposed Operating Budget

Transfer to Kawartha Lakes OPP	Budget 2023	Draft Budget 2024	Difference from 2023	% Change
	8,028,543	8,198,525	97,117	1%

Reserves and Additional Information



Summary by Reserve

Reserves/Deferred Revenue Summary:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
Infrastructure Reserves	20,528,987	29,675,745	0	(31,807,914)	18,396,818
Rate Reserves	12,799,352	270,000	(1,130,427)	0	11,938,925
Contingency Reserves	9,873,607	515,000	(2,612,468)	0	7,776,139
Economic Development Reserves	587,191	0	(100,000)	0	487,191
Obligatory Reserves	(10,602,937)	12,787,868	(1,889,894)	(16,254,131)	(15,959,094)
Former Municipal Reserves	217,314	8,000	(8,000)	0	217,314
Legacy C.H.E.S.T. Fund Reserves	22,508,005	0	0	0	22,508,005
Other Reserves	1,120,925	238,750	0	0	1,359,675
Total - Reserves/Deferred Revenue Summary	57,032,444	43,495,363	(5,740,789)	(48,062,045)	46,724,973

Reserves and Deferred Revenue Summary

Infrastructure Reserve:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
Public Works Fleet Reserve -PW	1,242,863	5,783,749	0	(5,986,000)	1,040,612
Public Works Fleet Reserve -Fire	1,199,249	1,900,000	0	(2,696,638)	402,611
Public Works Fleet Reserve -Ambulance	20,493	0	0	0	20,493
Asset Management Reserve	450,977	16,082,432	0	(16,136,636)	396,773
Sewer Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	6,333,975	890,000	0	(2,976,920)	4,247,055
Water Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	7,698,662	3,115,000	0	(2,993,720)	7,819,942
Capital Contingency Reserve	3,582,769	1,904,564	0	(1,018,000)	4,469,333

Rate Reserve:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
Human Resource Rate Stabilization Reserve	447,656	0	(103,852)	0	343,804
9-1-1 Atlas reserve	16,135	0	0	0	16,135
Election reserve	193,022	70,000	0	0	263,022
Area Rate Stabilization Reserve	2,000,437	0	(764,982)	0	1,235,455
DOOR Reserve	1,317,661	0	(131,200)	0	1,186,461
Building Reserve	3,092,103	0	0	0	3,092,103
Property Development Reserve	2,215,886	200,000	0	0	2,415,886
City Heritage Reserve	47,198	0	0	0	47,198
Library Reserve	869,285	0	(130,393)	0	738,892
General Tax Rate Stabilization Reserve	742,901	0	0	0	742,901
Fleet Maintenance Reserve	272,722	0	0	0	272,722
Human Services Rate Stabilization Reserve	1,584,347	0	0	0	1,584,347

Contingency Reserve:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
General Contingency Reserve	9,873,607	515,000	(2,612,468)	0	7,776,139

Economic Development:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
Council Economic Development	587,191	0	(100,000)	0	487,191

Obligatory Reserves::	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
City Development Charge	(13,167,183)	7,000,000	(1,039,894)	(10,935,131)	(18,142,208)
Ops Park Land in Lieu	20,504	0	0	0	20,504
City Wide Park Land in Lieu	515,268	75,000	0	(300,000)	290,268
Transit Dedicated Gas Tax	1,028,661	720,759	(850,000)	(28,500)	870,920
Infrastructure Dedicated Gas Tax	853,149	4,992,109	0	(4,990,500)	854,758
Grant Island-Fenelon Twp	32,606	0	0	0	32,606
Subdivider for Water-Emily	12,804	0	0	0	12,804
Tree Levy-Lindsay	18,183	0	0	0	18,183
A Smith Memorial bequest - interest for garden at arena	27,962	0	0	0	27,962
Cenotaph Fund - Interest used for garden at arena	15,276	0	0	0	15,276
M. Cronin Estate for Woodville Community Hall	9,833	0	0	0	9,833
Tree Canopy Reserve	30,000	0	0	0	30,000

Former Municipal Reserves:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
BV-H.Wilkinson Bobcaygeon Library donation	1,570	0	0	0	1,570
BV-pool-Dike and Downey Estate	207,203	8,000	(8,000)	0	207,203
SM-Heritage Park	8,540	0	0	0	8,540

Other:	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
Lindsay C.H.E.S.T. Fund	19,521,780	0	0	0	19,521,780
Bobcaygeon C.H.E.S.T. Fund	2,813,314	0	0	0	2,813,314
Woodville C.H.E.S.T. Fund	98,583	0	0	0	98,583
Omemee C.H.E.S.T. Fund	1,927	0	0	0	1,927
Fenelon Falls C.H.E.S.T. Fund	72,032	0	0	0	72,032
Kirkfield C.H.E.S.T. Fund	370	0	0	0	370
Fenelon Falls Powerlinks Reserve	1,060,386	230,000	0	0	1,290,386
Norland Dam Reserve	49,968	8,750	0	0	58,718
Social Committee reserve	10,571	0	0	0	10,571

Total - Reserves and Deferred Revenue Summary	Total 2023	2024 Contributions	2024 Operating	2024 Capital	Balance, Dec 31 2024
	57,032,444	43,495,363	(5,740,789)	(48,062,045)	46,724,973

Glossary of Categories in Financial Statements

Tax Revenues

Comprised of the following:

- General Tax Levy Revenues
- Area Rate Tax Levy Revenues
- Supplementary Tax Revenues
- Payments in Lieu of Taxes – i.e. Heads and Beds, LCBO
- School Board Taxation – should be net zero at the end of the year

Grants

Comprised of the following:

- Federal Government Grants
- Provincial Government Grants
- Municipal Government Grants

Other Revenue

Comprised of the following:

- Interest Income
- Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets
- Penalties and Interest on Taxes
- Obligatory Reserve Funds Earned i.e. Development Charges, Parkland in Lieu
- Donations and Other Revenue
- Contributed Capital Assets – i.e. assumed land

User Charges, Licenses and Fees

Comprised of the following:

- Registration fees for all City Programs
- Waste Management User Fees
- Manor Resident Fees
- Licenses
- Permits
- Fines
- Provincial Offences Act Fines
- Cemetery Sales
- Advertising Sales

Salaries, Wages and Benefits

Comprised of the following:

- Salaries of all City employees
- Overtime
- Employer Paid Benefits – CPP, EI, EHT
- Group Benefits
- Car Allowance
- Workmen’s Compensation Claims

Materials, Supplies and Services

Comprised of the following:

- Staff/Board Training expenses – Training, travel, accommodation
- Corporate Training – i.e. Health and Safety, Accessibility Training
- Council Expenses
- Telephone Services
- Postage, Printing and office supplies
- Operating Materials and supplies – i.e. Health and Safety supplies, Election expenses
- Advertising
- Utilities
- Vehicle and Equipment Fuel
- Material and Equipment Charges
- Protection Materials i.e. Medical supplies, Police Supplies
- Minor Capital – i.e. Chairs, desks

Contracted Services

Comprised of the following:

- Professional Fees – i.e. auditors, consultant fees
- Technology Contracted Services i.e. Computer Hardware/Software maintenance
- General Contracted Services i.e. Janitorial Cleaning, Contracted Mat Services
- Equipment Maintenance
- Public Works Contracted Services i.e. line painting, gravel pit rehabilitation
- Environmental Contracted Services i.e. OCWA contract, Garbage Collection
- Protection Contracted Services i.e. MTO License Fees
- Building Maintenance i.e. Alarm Monitoring, Painting
- Grounds Maintenance i.e. contracted snow-plowing
- Cemetery Grounds Maintenance i.e. excavating, foundation maintenance

Rents and Insurance Expenses

Comprised of the following:

- Land and Building Rental
- Equipment Rental i.e. photocopiers, vehicle rental
- Insurance i.e. insurance premium, insurance claims

Interest on Long Term Debt

Comprised of the following;

- Interest on Long Term Debt

Debt, Lease and Financial

Comprised of the following:

- Debenture Principle
- Financial Charges i.e. bank charges, collection costs, bad debt
- Tax Adjustments i.e. tax and interest write-offs, tax rebates
- Amortization expenses i.e. amortization on capital assets

Transfer to External Clients

Comprised of the following:

- Transfer to the Health Unit
- Transfer to OPP
- Transfer to Agencies to provide services i.e. A Place Called Home
- Transfer to Ontario Works Clients
- Transfer to External Organizations
- Transfer to Conservation Authorities
- Livestock Evaluation Claims

Inter-functional Adjustments

Comprised of the following:

- Transfer to Capital Fund and KLH
- Interdepartmental Charges i.e. primarily between Corporate Services and CAO operations and grant funded programs
- Fleet Charges
- Municipal Taxes charged to City property
- Transfers to Reserves and Obligatory Funds